



The
BRITISH LIBRARY
of POLITICAL *and*
ECONOMIC
SCIENCE

Rerum Cognoscere Causas

The
BRITISH LIBRARY
of POLITICAL *and*
ECONOMIC
SCIENCE

Rerum Cognoscere Causas

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

REPORT



OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT-GENERAL OF EDUCATION

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1881,

WITH APPENDICES AND A SUPPLEMENT.

68
R52

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Excellency the Governor.
1882.

CAPE TOWN:

W. A. RICHARDS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, CASTLE-STREET.

1882.

[G. 39—'82.]

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE



REPORT

SUPERINTENDENT-GENERAL OF EDUCATION

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30 1881

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

CONTENTS.

REPORT:—

	SECTIONS
Objects of Government Aid	2—4
Statistics of Schools	5—7
Results of Inspection	8—13
Good Service Allowances	14—16
Cost of Education	17—21
Examination of Teachers	22—28
Pupil-Teachers	29—32
Introduction of Superior Teachers	33
Colonial supply of Teachers	34
Schools of Art	35—39
Instruction for Deaf and Dumb	40—43
Basutoland	44—46
Industrial Institutions, Colony and Transkei	47—50
Griqualand West	51—58

UNDENOMINATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS:—

New Classification of Salaries.. .. .	59—64
Preparatory Schools	65
Revised Course of Instruction	66—68
Drawing and Music as Class Subjects	69—71
Scale of Salaries.. .. .	72—74

HIGHER EDUCATION:—

Increase of Grants	75—79
Management of Public Schools	80—85
Mission Schools	86—88
Building Grants	89—94
Summary of Recommendations	95

LIST OF TABULATED STATEMENTS:—

- I.—Government Expenditure.
- II.—Local Expenditure.
- III.—Public Schools. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction.
- IV (a).—District Boarding Schools. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction.
- IV (b).—Boarding Departments in connection with Public Schools. Financial and Numerical Statements.
- V.—Mission Schools. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction.
- VI.—Aborigines. Institutions and Day Schools, Colonial and Transkei.
- VII.—Aborigines. Basutoland.
- VIII.—Higher Education Act, 1874; Statement of Government Expenditure, Professorships, Lectureships, &c.
- IX.—Pupil-Teachers:—Names, and Appropriation of Interest of Slave Compensation Fund.

APPENDICES:—

Appendix A, containing the Names of Professors, Lecturers, and Teachers connected with the Education Department.

Appendix B, containing a list of Teachers to whom Good Service Allowances were issued during the year, and the conditions on which such allowances are issued.

Appendix C, containing a Return of Names of Persons who have obtained Certificates of Qualification as Elementary Teachers.

SUPPLEMENT:—

Results of Inquiry conducted by the Organizing Inspector.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Report of the Superintendent-General of Education for the Year ended 30th June, 1881.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Excellency the Governor.
1882.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT-GENERAL OF EDUCATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1881.

Department of Public Education,
Cape Town, 31st December, 1881.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, &c.

1. SIR,—In accordance with the requirements of the Education Acts, 1865 and 1874, my Report on the administration of Educational Grants for the year ended 30th June, 1881, is respectfully submitted for the information of His Excellency the Governor.

OBJECTS OF GOVERNMENT AID.

2. The various objects for which grants have been appropriated by this department, under the provisions of the Elementary Education Act and Supplementary Regulations, approved by Parliament, are as follows:—

- (a) The half salaries of principal and assistant teachers in the three classes of Undenominational Public Schools.
- (b) The half salaries of superintendents and teachers of District Boarding Schools among the agricultural and pastoral population, and of Boarding Departments in connection with the Public Schools.
- (c) Capitation allowances towards the maintenance of indigent scholars resident in District Boarding Schools, and aid towards the expenses of industrial departments connected with these schools.
- (d) Aid towards the salaries of teachers of District Mission Schools under the direction of religious bodies, with the view of assisting the managers to provide secular instruction for the children of the poorer class, who are not reached through the agency of the Public Schools.
- (e) Aid towards the salaries of teachers of Day Schools among the Aborigines, Kafirs, Fingoes, Basutos, &c.; also of trade teachers in the Native Training and Industrial Institutions.
- (f) Capitation allowances for part maintenance of Native boys and girls resident in Industrial Institutions and receiving general industrial training besides ordinary school-instruction.
- (g) Capitation allowances to native apprentices in the Trade Schools.
- (h) Assistance in equipping schools with all necessary appliances,—Furniture, Books, Maps, Blackboards, Scientific Apparatus, &c.; Sewing materials where a seamstress is employed to teach sewing and cutting out clothes, and tools for the native workshops.
- (i) The training of Elementary Teachers.

3. Through these several agencies, the elementary school instruction of the children of all classes, without any distinction of colour or creed,

[G. 39—'82.]

and the trade instruction of a limited number of native lads, and the practical domestic training of native girls, are sought to be promoted throughout the Colony and the adjacent territories of Fingoland, Tembuland, East Griqualand, and Basutoland.

4. Under the Higher Education Act, 24 of 1874, grants may be made towards the salaries of Professors or Lecturers in any of the Departments of Literature, Science, Law, and Medicine, provided that the institution with which such chairs are connected is so situated and conducted as to offer special facilities to students who wish to qualify themselves for Degrees in the University.

STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS.

5. The Department of Public Education has thus had to deal, throughout the year, with—

	No.	No. of Scholars.
Colleges and other Institutions under Act 24 of 1874	5	319
Public Schools, Class I.	58	5,306
Ditto Class II.	105	5,351
Ditto Class III.	75	2,589
District Boarding Schools	13	596
Boarding Departments in connection with Public Schools...	*33	—
Mission Schools	370	40,856
Aborigines—Day Schools	203	12,917
Ditto Boarding and Trade Schools	22	3,008
Institutions and Model Schools for training Teachers	3	322

6. The following are the Summaries for the last three years:—

	1879.	1880.	1881.
Number of Institutions and Schools in operation	848	918	943
Number of Scholars who have received instruction, elementary, or superior, or industrial, during some portion of the year	67,122	73,338	†72,281
Highest Number of Scholars on the Roll for a Quarter	49,556	54,134	52,214
Highest daily attendance for a Quarter	38,606	43,976	41,456
Ordinary daily attendance	32,993	36,718	†34,097

7. In the Colleges and Institutions under the Higher Education Act, the attendance in the respective courses has been as follows:—

	Matriculation.	B.A.	M.A.	Survey.
1879	238	50	0	12
1880	239	51	0	19
1881	243	45	0	31

RESULTS OF INSPECTION.

8. During the year, 647 schools have been inspected and examined. The state of Basutoland prevented Mr. Rolland from completing his annual circuit, and Mr. Clark was absent from the Transkei on special duty from December to June. Mr. Samuel is engaged chiefly in organising schools.

9. The results of the examination of scholars in elementary subjects for the year, and for 1879, and 1880, are given below; and it will be seen that although 2,178 fewer scholars were examined this year, yet the number of those who were classed in the higher standards was 345 more than in the previous year.

* Number of Scholars included in Public Schools.

† Owing to the unsettled state of the territories, East Griqualand and Basutoland, 78 schools were not conducted with sufficient regularity to furnish the required returns of attendance.

10. TABULAR STATEMENT.

Year.	No. of Schools Inspected.	No. of Scholars Inspected.	Infants and others below Standard.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.
1879	607	27,668	14,721	6,232	3,209	2,369	1,137
1880	704	33,454	17,873	7,592	4,031	2,801	1,157
1881	647	31,276	15,333	7,634	4,006	3,046	1,257

11. In forming his opinion, the Inspector takes into account all the elements, moral, intellectual, and physical, that contribute to the character of a school. The general tone and discipline, the furniture, the methods of instruction, the organisation, as well as the sanitary arrangements, come under his notice; and although the grants do not depend on the percentage of passes under the respective standards of attainments, this annual classification is necessary for noting the progress of the school and of Elementary Education, generally, from year to year.

12. A detailed report is furnished to the department of every examination and inspection held by the Inspector. This contains a statement of those scholars who have been presented in the higher schools for the other class subjects, Latin, Greek, Physical Science, Algebra, and Geometry; and for specific subjects, such as Modern Languages, Physiology, Music, Drawing, and School Hygiene, which are beginning to find a place in the course of those schools which profess to train pupils to the business of teaching.

13. In the Public Schools, the number of scholars reported to learn subjects, not tested by the foregoing standards of elementary attainments, is as follows:—

Latin.	Greek.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Music.	Drawing.
1,491	286	1,007	865	96	1,448	2,336	1,614

GOOD SERVICE ALLOWANCES.

14. Good Service Allowances are paid to teachers of not less than five years' standing, whose schools are certified by the Inspector to be thoroughly satisfactory, and whose scholars reach a definite percentage under the higher standards.

15. Whilst, therefore, the fixed income of a teacher is unaffected by the inspection taking place at an unfavourable season, such as harvest-time, or on a wet day, or a day of extreme heat, the Good Service Allowance depends mainly on the attendance and ascertained attainments of the scholars at the day of examination; but I have refrained from withholding this allowance where exceptional circumstances have been noted by the Inspectors.

16. During the year, the following Good Service Allowances have been paid:—

Teachers of First-class Public Schools:—

3	at	£50	0	0
6	at	37	10	0
2	at	30	0	0
8	at	25	0	0
2	at	22	10	0
7	at	15	0	0

Teachers of Second-class Public Schools :—

3 at	£30	0	0
6 at	22	10	0
1 at	20	0	0
12 at	15	0	0
5 at	10	0	0

Teachers of Third-class Public Schools :—

1 at	£12	0	0
1 at	9	0	0
1 at	6	0	0

Teachers of District Boarding Schools :—

1 at	£30	0	0
4 at	15	0	0

Teachers of Mission Schools :—

23 at	£12	0	0
21 at	9	0	0
39 at	6	0	0

Head Teachers of Native Industrial Institutions :—

1 at	£30	0	0
3 at	22	10	0
2 at	15	0	0

Teachers of Native Day Schools :—

3 at	£12	0	0
5 at	9	0	0
11 at	6	0	0

COST OF EDUCATION.

17. The details of the Government expenditure on education, amounting to £82,952, 18s. 2d. for the financial year, are clearly set forth in the statement furnished by my Accounting Officer. (Table I.)

18. The local expenditure for the same period, as reported by the Treasurers and Managers of the various institutions, amounted to £91,725 3s. 6d.

19. The following calculations exhibit the annual cost of each scholar. In the expenditure are included the grants to the University and the Colleges, and also to the Boarding and Industrial Institutions for the Aborigines, and part expenses of the late Educational Commission.

20. The cost of the present system of education will stand thus :—

	£	s.	d.
Average annual cost to Government of each scholar on the roll	1	2	11
Average annual cost to Government of each scholar in ordinary daily attendance	2	8	7
Average annual cost to local managers of each scholar on the roll	1	5	4
Average annual cost to local managers of each scholar in ordinary daily attendance	2	13	9
Total average annual cost of each scholar on the roll	2	8	3
Total average annual cost of each scholar in ordinary daily attendance	5	2	4

21. An analysis of the Government grants to the various classes of schools, as compared with the number of scholars on the annual roll, shows that—

In the colleges, each student costs the Government £10½ per annum.

In the public schools, each scholar cost the Government ... £1 10 2

In the District Boarding Schools among the agricultural population each scholar cost the Government ... £5 12 2
 In the Mission Schools each scholar cost the Government ... 0 7 8
 In the Aborigines Schools each scholar cost the Government ... 1 0 1

EXAMINATION OF TEACHERS.

22. The annual examination of candidates for the Elementary Teacher's Certificate was held at 29 centres in September, 1880. The subjects were :—

The English Language.
 Arithmetic.
 Geography.
 Penmanship.
 School Management.
 Dutch, German, French, Kafir, and Sesuto (one).

23. The result of the examination was as follows :—

Two hundred and sixty-nine candidates presented themselves for examination. Of these :—

38 obtained Certificates with Honours.
 101 Certificates of Competency.
 17 Provisional Certificates, and 113 failed to pass.

24. The second examination of candidates for the Middle Class Teacher's Certificate took place in December, 1880, and of the eight candidates who presented themselves, two obtained Certificates with Honours, and three certificates of Competency.

25. As changes are contemplated in the time and mode of conducting this examination in future, it is convenient to record here the results of the third examination held in December, 1881.

26. Twelve candidates presented themselves, and to all were granted certificates, one candidate taking Honours, and the remaining eleven Certificates of Competency.

27. Most of the subjects in Literature and Science, studied by candidates for the Middle Class Teacher's Certificate, are the same as those required at the Matriculation of the University; and it is intended to restrict the departmental examination, in future, to what is chiefly professional and technical; but as the University tests proficiency only by *written* work, it is obvious that a supplementary *oral* examination is necessary to ascertain the candidate's capacity and fitness to teach the prescribed subjects.

28. The arrangements for the two examinations of teachers in July and September, 1882, will be, therefore, as follows :—

MIDDLE-CLASS CERTIFICATE.

1. This certificate qualifies the holder for the charge of a Public School (Boys') of the second class, or of a Public School (Girls') of the first class, or for an Assistant Teachership in a Public School (Boys') of the first class.

2. Holders of this Certificate *with Honours*, provided that they have gone through a course of practical training, will, after three years' satisfactory service, be accepted as qualified for the charge of a Public School (Boys') of the first class.

3. Those intending to be Candidates must first pass the Matriculation Examination of the University, or must produce satisfactory evidence of having passed a public examination, of at least equal range and difficulty, in the following subjects :—

The English and Latin languages.
 Dutch, *or* French, *or* German.
 Elementary Mathematics.
 History of England.
 Geography.
 Outlines of Chemistry, *or* Geology, *or* Elementary Physics.

4. The Examination is both oral and written, and includes:—

- (1) Elocution.
- (2) Penmanship (Specimens and Writing from Dictation).
- (3) Freehand and Model Drawing.
- (4) Music.
- (5) School Management (Theory and Practice).

5. The oral examination will, if necessary, extend to each of the subjects required for Matriculation, with the view chiefly of testing the capacity of the Candidates to teach that subject.

6. Candidates must be at least eighteen years of age.

7. Candidates are required to send their names, with evidence of age and training, and testimony to good character, before 1st May, to the Superintendent-General of Education, Cape Town.

8. The Examination will begin on the first Tuesday in July, and be conducted in the following order:—

Tuesday	—Morning	...	Languages, <i>oral</i> .
"	—Afternoon	...	Mathematics and Physical Science, <i>oral</i> .
Wednesday	—Morning	...	School Management (Theory).
"	—Afternoon	...	Penmanship and Elocution.
Thursday	—Morning	...	Drawing.
"	—Afternoon	...	Music.

9. The Candidates will be expected to have studied thoroughly FITCH'S LECTURES ON TEACHING, published at the University Press, Cambridge, 1881, and GLADMAN'S SCHOOL METHOD, and they will be required to teach a class in the presence of the Examiner. For the exercises in Elocution, they are required to commit to memory portions of Shakspeare, Milton, and Wordsworth (not less than fifty lines from each author); and the passage in Virgil, *Æneid*, Book VI., from v. 788 to v. 853, *or* in *Georgic*, Book IV., from v. 453 to v. 527.

ELEMENTARY OR THIRD-CLASS CERTIFICATE.

1. This certificate qualifies the holder for the charge of a Public School of the third class, or of an ordinary Mission or Native School.

2. Candidates will be examined in:—

- (a) The English Language—Reading, Dictation, Grammar, and Composition.
- (b) Arithmetic—including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Practice, Proportion, and Simple Interest.
- (c) Geography—Political and Physical.
- (d) Elementary Physics.
- (e) Penmanship.
- (f) School Management.
- (g) Dutch, German, French (*one*).
- (h) Kafir, Sesuto (*one*), specially required of Native Teachers.

3. Those who distinguish themselves in the Examination will have the words "with Honours" marked on their certificates.

4. Candidates must be at least sixteen years of age.

5. Candidates are required to send their names (in full), with statement of age and testimony to good character, *before* the first of August, to the Superintendent-General of Education, Cape Town.

6. The Examination will begin on the last Tuesday in September, and be conducted in the following order:—

Tuesday	—Morning	...	Arithmetic.
"	—Afternoon	...	School Management.
Wednesday	—Morning	...	English, including Dictation.
"	—Afternoon	...	Geography and Physics.
Thursday	—Morning	...	One language, Dutch <i>or</i> German <i>or</i> French; but Kafir <i>or</i> Sesuto for Native Candidates.

NOTE.—Special arrangements will be made for holding the Examination in other places besides Cape Town, if timely notice is given, and if there is a sufficient number of candidates at any one place.

PUPIL-TEACHERS.

29. There have been 192 Pupil-Teachers in receipt of Government allowances. Of these, six were probationers at £6 each; fifty-nine were in the first year of apprenticeship at £12 each; one hundred and three were in the 2nd or 3rd year of apprenticeship at £18 each, and twenty-four were normal students at £24 each.

30. The Pupil-Teacher system has been hitherto introduced chiefly into the Elementary or District Mission Schools in the Western Divisions; but the necessity of keeping up a regular and adequate supply of candidates qualified to fill vacancies as assistant teachers in the Higher Schools, has led to the gradual adoption of the system in some of the superior Girls' Schools that have been recently established.

31. The managers of Public Schools have, in some cases, applied for Government allowances to Pupil-Teachers or monitors, whom they proposed to employ in lieu of qualified assistants who would have to be paid jointly by the managers and the Government. Such proposals have been always declined, as contrary to the regulations under which grants are made for teachers in Public Schools. It is essential that those institutions which, in addition to the ordinary course of instruction, undertake the special training of candidates for a Teacher's Certificate, should be equipped with a full staff of qualified teachers, as well as with the best appliances of a well-ordered school.

32. The inadequate supply of native teachers for the schools in Fingoland, Tembuland, and East Griqualand has compelled me to invite the authorities of the principal native institutions to provide for the special training of young men and women for the charge of Elementary Day Schools.

At Peelson, St. Luke's, D'Urban (Peddie), Umtata, and Kokstad, Pupil-Teachers have been admitted. Arrangements on a larger scale are made for the same object at Lovedale and Heald Town.

INTRODUCTION OF SUPERIOR TEACHERS.

33. The demand for assistance in introducing teachers of high qualifications from the United Kingdom and America is still increasing. During the year the following grants have been made:—

Town.	Institution.	Name.	Grant.
Cape Town	South African College ..	J. van der Tuuk ..	£ 30
Do.	Normal College	J. S. Boag	"
Do.	do.	W. W. Forbes	"
Do.	Normal Infant School ..	Miss Whitton	"
Do.	School of Art	J. Ford	"
Do.	Public School	J. Hislop	"
King William's Town ..	Boys' Public School ..	S. T. Wakefield	"
Do.	Girls' do.	Miss Voorderegger ..	"
Paarl	Boys' do.	J. Inglis, M.A.	"
Queen's Town	Public School	J. Mitchell	"
Do.	do.	W. M. Jackson	"
Stellenbosch	Girls' Public School ..	Miss Averill	"
Do.	do.	Miss Sloane	"
Swellendam	Boys' Public School ..	W. L. V. Bristow, B.A. ..	"
Do.	Girls' do.	Miss Colby	"
Uniondale	Girls' do.	Miss Dibble	"
Wellington	Boys' do.	R. MacCrone, M.A.	"
Worcester	Girls' do.	Miss Hatch	"
Bensonvale (Herschel)	Native Training Institution	G. Ball	"

COLONIAL SUPPLY OF TEACHERS.

34. Although the supply of teachers, qualified by their knowledge both of the English and Dutch languages to take charge of country schools is still unequal to the demand, it is satisfactory to note that the Colonial Institutions have sent forth during the last few years a fair number of such teachers. The District Boarding School for Girls, known as the Huguenot Seminary, has provided 127 teachers, of whom 70 hold a certificate. The Girls' Public School, Bloemhof, has trained 44 teachers, of whom 21 hold a certificate; and from the Rhenish Institute 62 have gone forth as Governesses or Public Teachers. Of these, 24 hold a public certificate. Twenty-five young men, holding the Middle Class Teacher's certificate, have completed their career at the Normal College, and are engaged in teaching.

SCHOOLS OF ART.

35. The arrangements for founding a School of Art under the direction of the Fine Arts' Association, Cape Town, were completed on the arrival of the Art-Master selected by the Assistant-Director of the South Kensington Museum, and the classes were opened on 19th January.

36. Special provision has been made for the instruction of artizans and also of pupil-teachers, Normal College students, and others wishing to qualify themselves to teach Free-hand and Model Drawing.

37. The numbers in attendance have been:—

Artizans	22
Teachers	38
General Students	7

38. At Graham's Town, a Committee of Management has been formed, and the school there is to be opened in October, or as soon as the class-rooms are ready; and a school will probably be opened at Port Elizabeth early next year.

39. It is desirable to introduce Free-hand Drawing into the ordinary school course; and all teachers will be encouraged to avail themselves of the Art-School, so that they may acquire the practice of art and the knowledge and application of its scientific principles. At the more important centres of population, the course of instruction should include Mechanical, Architectural, and Engineering Drawing, for the benefit of artizans and other operatives.

INSTRUCTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB.

40. Aid has been given, this year, to a school for deaf-mutes in connection with St. Mary's, Cape Town. The number in attendance has been 10; the school is conducted by a trained teacher, who is herself deaf and dumb.

41. An institution, on a larger scale, has been opened at Worcester, under the direction of the Dutch Reformed Church, and assistance has been asked from this department. The Deputy-Inspector has reported favourably on the success of the treatment.

42. The old method of teaching the deaf-mute to translate or interpret the movements of the fingers is pursued in Cape Town; but the German or Heinecke's method of treatment, by which the pupils are taught to watch and interpret the lip movements, is coming to be regarded as the more successful. The lip-teaching method is practised at Worcester.

43. It is not easy to procure accurate information about the number and ages of deaf and dumb persons in the Colony; the proportion is reported to be as high as 1·23 per 1,000 of the white population. In the district of Piquetberg alone I have ascertained that there are at least thirty young persons thus afflicted.

BASUTOLAND.

44. The school work and industrial training have been more or less suspended during a greater portion of the year. Of 57 schools 46 were unable to furnish returns of regular attendance (June quarter, 1881); but, at the date of closing this report, considerable efforts were being made to re-open schools at all the main stations.

45. The trade-teaching will be resumed for a time at Quthing; but the situation is not adapted for an industrial institution on a large scale.

46. In my letter to the Government, 30th April, 1881, I suggested a spot near Koro Koro, which has great natural advantages, particularly an abundant water supply for gardens, and for working a mill. There may be some delay in securing this site, as compensation would have to be made to a few native holders of garden-plots. It is desirable that the site, wherever fixed, should be central and easy of access, and if possible contiguous to one of the main roads through the territory.

[G. 39—'82.]

INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS.

COLONY AND TRANSKEI.

47. The Institutions at Blythswood, S. Mark's, Umtata, Clarkebury, and Clydesdale have been disorganized, to some extent, by the war; those at Lovedale, Heald Town, Keiskama Hoek, Graham's Town, and Cape Town (Zonnebloem) have been regularly carried on, and in the case of S. Matthew's, Keiskama Hoek, an energy has been shown in the development of the trade-teaching that augurs well for its usefulness. At Lovedale also, the completion of new and commodious buildings will add largely to its capacity for industrial training. An enormous outlay is thus imposed on the Missionary Societies for the erection not only of the ordinary class-rooms and other accommodation required for a Mission School, but also of workshops, store-rooms, residences for trade teachers, and dormitories for apprentices; and the resources of the Institutions are further drawn upon to provide tools, and an adequate stock of materials, timber, iron, smith's coal, &c.

48. Whilst the authorities of the Mission are thus willing to co-operate with the Government in the industrial teaching of the Natives, it must be allowed that the expenditure incurred by them in providing the appliances for the various handicrafts is scarcely a legitimate charge on the local funds of the Mission; and on this ground I hope that substantial assistance may be given by Government for such necessary objects.

49. The following statistics illustrate the extent to which Government Aid is now given for Industrial training:—

Lovedale (Boys') :—

- 3 Trade Teachers at £120 per annum.
- 47 Apprentices to trades at £15 per annum.
- 76 Boarders, receiving school instruction and industrial training, at £12 per annum.

Lovedale (Girls') :—

- 1 Industrial Mistress at £100 per annum.
- 30 Apprentices to domestic work, and boarders at £10 per annum.

Heald Town :—

- 1 Industrial Department at £50 per annum.
- 6 Apprentices to trades at £15 per annum.
- 15 Girls, receiving School-instruction, and training for teachers, at £6 per annum.
- 40 Boys in training for teachers at £12 per annum.

S. Matthew's, Keiskama Hoek :—

- 2 Trade Teachers at £120 per annum.
- 30 Apprentices to trades at £15 per annum.
- 20 Boarders (boys) at £12 per annum.
- 30 Boarders (girls) at £10 per annum.

Day-School industries :—

- 2 Departments at £50 each per annum.

Kafir College, Graham's Town :—

- 1 Industrial Department at £50 per annum.
- 7 Apprentices to trades at £15 per annum.
- 40 Boarders at £12 per annum.

Kafir College, Cape Town :—

- 1 Trade Teacher at £120 per annum.
- 3 Apprentices to trades at £15 per annum.
- 59 Boarders at £12 per annum.

Blythswood :—

- 1 Trade Teacher at £120 per annum.
- 13 Apprentices to trades at £15 per annum.
- 25 Boarders at £10 per annum.

S. Mark's :—

- 2 Trade Teachers at £120 per annum.
- 20 Apprentices to trades at £15 per annum.
- 17 Boarders at £10 per annum.

Umtata :—

- 1 Trade Teacher at £120 per annum.
- 7 Apprentices to trades at £15 per annum.
- 26 Boarders at £10 per annum.

Clarkebury :—

- 2 Trade Teachers at £120 per annum.
- 20 Apprentices to trades at £15 per annum.
- 17 Boarders at £10 per annum.

Clydesdale :—

- 1 Trade Teacher at £120 per annum.
- 15 Apprentices to trades at £15 per annum.
- 10 Boarders at £10 per annum.

50. The foregoing statement does not include the Native Boarders who are maintained and educated in the Institutions without assistance from this Department.

GRIQUALAND WEST.

51. The annexation of this Province to the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope imposed on me the duty of inquiring into the state of Education, and of assisting the inhabitants, where necessary, to establish schools under the Education Act of 1865.

52. It appeared that a sum of £1,000 was placed on the Estimates of the Province, in 1879-81, for Grants to schools; and Mr. F. Orpen was called upon to advise the local Government as to the apportionment of the amount among the different schools in the Province.

53. The apportionment was intended to be based on the relative efficiency of the schools, without any reference to their mode of management, denominational or otherwise; and the local Inspector recommended that the sum should not be divided into separate grants for each school, but be apportioned among the Denominations, as follows:—

English Church	... ..	£400
Roman Catholic	... ..	£300
Wesleyan	... ..	£200
Dutch Reformed Church	... ..	£100

54. The ultimate distribution was made by this Department, and was based on the character of the Education, daily attendance, and general efficiency; a specific sum being given to the authorities of each schools as follows:—

I. Church of England Schools.		
1. St. Cyprian's Boys', Kimberley		£300
2. „ „ Night School do.		20
3. St. Michael's, Girls' do.		105
4. All Saints', Du Toit's Pan	...	100
		£525

II. Roman Catholic Schools.		
1. High School, Girls	...	£100
2. Day School	...	135
		£235
III. Dutch Reformed Church Schools.		
1. Kimberley (mixed)	...	£40
2. Du Toit's Pan	...	40
		£80
IV. Wesleyan Church Schools.		
1. West-end, Kimberley, (Boys')	...	£60
2. " do. (Night School)	...	20
3. East-end do. (Coloured)	...	40
4. Bultfontein (Native)	...	40
		£160

55. Of these, all the Church of England and Roman Catholic Schools were in operation at the time of my Inspector's visit, and appeared to have well earned their grants. One Dutch Reformed Church School, which was doing fair work, was managed as a private school. Only one of the Wesleyan Schools was in operation. I found that the Provincial Government was also under obligation to give £125 per annum to the Rev. R. H. Godwin, who conducted a School at Barkly, and this was paid to 30th June, 1881.

56. The Organizing Inspector, who was appointed in October, 1880, proceeded at once to inquire into the state of Education in Namaqualand, Clanwilliam, and Calvina; and the results of his inquiry were embodied in the Supplement to my Report for 1880.

57. During the first six months of 1881, the Organizing Inspector (Mr. J. Samuel) on his way to Kimberley traversed the districts of Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Colesberg, Philipstown, and Hope Town; and then proceeded to carry on his inquiries in Griqualand West, and to co-operate with the inhabitants in the establishment of Schools. The results of his visitations during that period are given in a Supplement.

58. The managers of the proposed First Class Undenominational Public School at Kimberley found themselves confronted at once with the want of a suitable site, and nothing has yet been done to clear away this difficulty which bars all progress.

UNDENOMINATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

NEW CLASSIFICATION OF SALARIES.

59. In my evidence given before the Educational Commission in November, 1879, I urged the necessity for the fuller development of the Undenominational Public Schools by a revision of the grants in aid of the salaries of the Principal and Assistant Teachers.

60. The present scale was fixed in 1865; and the minimum salaries thus guaranteed are now found to be inadequate. The salaries should be such as to enable the Teachers to live in a manner befitting those who are charged with peculiarly laborious duties, and whose personal deportment and character exercise so marked an influence over the progress of the people, morally and intellectually.

61. The diffusion and improvement of Elementary Education among the agricultural population and in the more remote villages and towns will be effectually promoted by offering better salaries, and thus attracting teachers of higher qualifications to the charge of the Elementary Schools.

62. In the more populous towns, there is year by year a growing demand for advanced instruction; and although many superior schoolmasters and schoolmistresses have been lately introduced into the Colony to assume the direction of Public Schools on the salaries as at present fixed, the managers find that they cannot retain the services of these Teachers unless the salaries are largely increased from local sources: in other words, the fees of the scholars are unduly raised, so as to provide adequate salaries, and this tendency to make education too expensive can be checked only by the Government supplementing the local contributions towards the Teachers' salaries by a more liberal scale of grants.

63. It was resolved by the Commissioners to recommend the scale of grants given in the memorandum (Educational Commission Report, p. 132), which I had the honour to submit to them.

64. I propose, therefore, that the Government should invite the concurrence of both Houses of Parliament, in the manner prescribed by Section I. of the Education Act of 1865, to the following augmentations and changes. For convenience, the existing regulations and the proposed alterations are put side by side.

EXISTING REGULATIONS.

Order A.—Undenominational Public Schools.

CLASS 1.

1. Each division shall be allowed a sum not exceeding £200 per annum, in aid of the salaries of two Teachers of a public school of the first class, to be erected in the chief town of the division, if the Government shall be satisfied that such chief town is one that ought to be provided with such a school: a guarantee being furnished by the Managers of the school, to the satisfaction of the Government, that for a period of three years with this aid the salaries to such two Teachers shall be at least £250 per annum to the Principal, and £150 per annum to the Assistant, and that these salaries shall be duly paid.

2. Where the standard of instruction and the number of scholars in daily attendance appear to the Superintendent-General of Education to require the services of additional assistant teachers, a grant, not exceeding £75 per annum, in aid of the salary of each Assistant Teacher, will be made by the Government, on a guarantee being furnished by the Managers of the school that with this aid the salary of such Assistant shall be at least £150 per annum, and shall be duly paid; provided that in schools attended by both boys and girls, one female Teacher, whether Principal or Assistant, shall be employed whenever circumstances permit.

CLASS 2.

1. Each town or village, not being the chief town of the division, or each chief town of a division in which a public school of the first class cannot be established, shall be allowed a sum in aid of the salary of a teacher

PROPOSED REGULATIONS.

Order A.—Undenominational Public Schools.

CLASS 1.—HIGHER GRADE.

Grants in aid of the salaries of the Principal, Vice-Principal, and Assistant Teachers, in the more populous chief towns, where the Government is satisfied that such a school is required, shall be made on the following scale:—

A grant not exceeding £200 per annum for the Principal.
A grant not exceeding £150 per annum for the Vice-Principal.
A grant not exceeding £100 per annum for each Assistant Teacher.

CLASS 1.—LOWER GRADE.

Grants in aid of the salaries of the Principal and Assistant Teachers in towns, where the Government is satisfied that such a school is required, shall be made on the following scale:—

A grant not exceeding £150 per annum for the Principal.
A grant not exceeding £100 per annum for each Assistant Teacher.

CLASS 2.

Grants in aid of the salaries of the Principal and Assistant Teachers in the smaller towns and villages, where the Government is satisfied that such a school is required, shall be made on the following scale:—

EXISTING REGULATIONS.

to an amount ranging from £50 to £75 per annum, a guarantee being furnished by the Managers of the school, to the satisfaction of Government, that for three years their annual contribution towards the Teacher's salary shall be at least equivalent to the grant in aid.

2. Where the standard of instruction and the number of scholars in daily attendance appear to the Superintendent-General of Education to require the services of Assistant Teachers, a grant not exceeding £30 per annum, in aid of the salary of each Assistant Teacher, will be made by the Government, on a guarantee being furnished by the Managers of the school that with this aid the salary of such Assistant shall be at least £60 per annum, and shall be duly paid; provided that in schools attended by both boys and girls one female Teacher, whether Principal or Assistant, shall be employed whenever circumstances permit.

CLASS 3.

1. Schools not in towns or vilages, at eligible stations among the agricultural population, approved by the Government, shall be allowed a sum of £30 per annum in aid of the salary of the Teacher, on a guarantee being furnished by the Managers, to the satisfaction of the Government, that for three years their annual contribution towards the Teacher's salary shall be at least equivalent to the grant in aid. In districts where the distance of farms from each other prevents the assembling of the scholars at one central locality, a grant not exceeding £45 per annum will be made towards the salary of the Teacher having charge of two school stations; the grant being made on the same conditions as before named, and the number of scholars at the two stations being not less than that required by Government in other cases before granting aid, and school being kept at each station for such time as the Superintendent-General of Education shall approve; only one such itinerant Teacher, however, shall be aided in a field-cornetcy.

2. Where the number of scholars in daily attendance appears to the Superintendent-General of Education to require the services of Assistant Teachers, a grant not exceeding £15 per annum, in aid of the salary of each Assistant Teacher, will be made by the Government, on a guarantee being furnished by the Managers of the school that with this aid the salary of such Assistant shall be at least £30 per annum, and shall be duly paid: provided that in schools attended by both boys and girls one female Teacher, whether Principal or Assistant, shall be employed whenever circumstances permit.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS.—CLASS 1.

The grant in aid of the salary of the Principal Teacher in a Girls' School of the First Class shall be £75 per annum; a guarantee being furnished by the Managers of the school, to the satisfaction of the Government,

PROPOSED REGULATIONS.

A grant not exceeding £100 per annum for the Principal.

A grant not exceeding £60 per annum for each Assistant Teacher.

CLASS 3.

Grants in aid of the salaries of the Principals and Assistant Teachers at localities, approved by the Government, among the agricultural population, shall be made on the following scale:—

A grant not exceeding £60 per annum for the Principal.

A grant not exceeding £30 per annum for each Assistant.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS.—CLASS 1.

Grants in aid of the salaries of the Principal, Vice-Principal, and Assistant Teachers in towns, where the Government is satisfied that such a school is required, shall be made on the following scale:—

EXISTING REGULATIONS.

that for three years their annual contribution towards the Principal Teacher's salary shall be at least equivalent to the grant in aid, and shall be duly paid.

Where the standard of instruction and the number of scholars in daily attendance appear to require the services of Assistant Teachers, a grant not exceeding £50 per annum in aid of the salary of each Assistant Teacher will be made by the Government, on a guarantee being furnished by the Managers of the school that with this aid the salary of such Assistant Teacher shall be at least £100 per annum, and shall be duly paid.

CLASS 2.

The grant in aid of the salary of the Principal Teacher in a Girls' School of the Second Class shall be £50 per annum; a guarantee being furnished by the Managers of the school, to the satisfaction of the Government, that for three years their annual contribution towards the Principal Teacher's salary shall be at least equivalent to the grant in aid, and shall be duly paid.

Where the number of scholars in daily attendance appears to require the services of Assistant Teachers, a grant not exceeding £30 per annum in aid of the salary of each Assistant Teacher will be made by the Government, on a guarantee being furnished by the Managers of the school that with this aid the salary of such Assistant shall be at least £60 per annum, and shall be duly paid.

65. PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

EXISTING REGULATION.

To encourage the formation of Preparatory Schools in connection with, and subsidiary to, the Undenominational Schools in towns and villages, a grant not exceeding £30 per annum, in aid of the salary of a qualified teacher of each department of a Preparatory School, will be made by the Government, on a guarantee being furnished by the Managers of the Undenominational Public School that with this aid the salary of such Teacher shall be at least £60 per annum, and shall be duly paid.

PROPOSED REGULATIONS.

A grant not exceeding £100 per annum for the Principal.

A grant not exceeding £75 per annum for the Vice-Principal.

A grant not exceeding £60 for each Assistant.

CLASS 2.

Grants in aid of the salaries of the Principal and Assistant Teachers in Towns and Villages, where the Government is satisfied that such a school is required, shall be made on the following scale:—

A grant not exceeding £60 per annum for the Principal.

A grant not exceeding £30 per annum for each Assistant Teacher.

PROPOSED REGULATION.

To encourage the formation of Preparatory and Infant Schools in connection with the Undenominational Public Schools of Towns, Grants will be made in aid of the Salaries of Teacher and Assistants of a Preparatory or Infant School, situated in the more populous localities where the Government is satisfied that such a school is required, but no grant shall exceed the amount allowed for an Assistant Teacher in the Undenominational Public School with which the Preparatory or Infant School is connected.

66. HOURS OF ATTENDANCE AND PROVISION FOR RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION IN UNDENOMINATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

EXISTING REGULATION.

The Managers of the school may provide for the religious instruction of the scholars at an hour set apart by them for that purpose, in addition to the ordinary school hours; but no scholars shall be compelled to attend at that hour for religious instruction, without the consent of their parents or guardians.

The ordinary school hours are to be computed at not less than two hours in the forenoon and two hours in the afternoon.

PROPOSED REGULATION.

The managers of an Undenominational Public Schools may provide for the religious instruction of the Scholars at a time set apart by them for that purpose in addition to the ordinary school hours; but no scholars shall be compelled to attend at that time for religious instruction, without the consent of their parents or guardians.

The ordinary school hours shall be computed at not less than two and a half hours in the forenoon and two hours in the afternoon.

67. COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

EXISTING REGULATIONS.

CLASS 1.

The subjects of instruction in a school of the First Class shall include Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, and Descriptive Geography in the primary or elementary course; and also the Greek and Latin languages, English Literature, History, Elementary Mathematics, and the Elements of Physical Science, in the secondary or superior course.

The subjects of instruction in a school of the Second Class shall include Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, and Descriptive Geography, in the primary or elementary course; and also the rudiments of the Latin Language, Plain Geometry, and Elementary Algebra.

CLASS 3.

The course of instruction in Third Class schools shall include, at least, Reading, Writing, and Elementary Arithmetic.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS.—CLASS 1.

Provision must be made in a Girls' School of the First Class for superior instruction in the English Language and Literature, History, Geography, Arithmetic; and in Domestic Economy, as far as may be practicable.

CLASS 2.

Provision must be made in a Girls' School of the Second Class for instruction in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Outlines of History and Geography, and Plain Needlework.

68. DAILY ATTENDANCE.

Bye-Law.

In a public school, and in each department in which a separate grant is made, a minimum daily attendance of at least 20 to 30 children is required to be maintained.

PROPOSED REGULATIONS.

CLASS 1.

The subjects of instruction in a school of the First Class shall include Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Algebra, English Composition and Grammar, Political and Physical Geography, Outlines of History, and the Elements of Natural Science, in the primary course; and, in addition, the Greek and Latin languages, English Literature, History, Higher Mathematics, and one at least of these specific subjects—Chemistry, Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Animal Physiology, Principles of Agriculture, in the secondary or superior course.

Greek may be omitted, where instruction in an additional specific subject and in a modern language other than English is provided.

CLASS 2.

The course of instruction in a school of the Second Class shall include—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Algebra, English Composition and Grammar, Political and Physical Geography, Outlines of History, Latin, and the Elements of Natural Science.

Latin may be omitted where instruction in one specific subject—Chemistry, Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Animal Physiology, Principles of Agriculture—and in a modern language, other than English, is provided.

CLASS 3.

The course of instruction in a school of the Third Class shall include at least—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Outlines of Geography, and Lessons on Natural Objects.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS.—CLASS 1.

The subjects of instruction in a Girls' School of the First Class shall include—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Composition and Grammar, Outlines of History and Geography, Plain Needlework and Lessons on Natural Objects in the primary course; and English Literature, History, Political and Physical Geography, Higher Arithmetic, Elements of Natural Science, Laws of Health and Domestic Economy generally in the secondary or superior course.

CLASS 2.

The Course of Instruction in a Girls' School of the Second Class shall include—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Outlines of History and Geography, Plain Needlework, and Lessons on Natural Objects.

69. The study of drawing and music, though not usually treated as ordinary class subjects, should be encouraged, especially in the larger town schools; the former as being of the greatest practical utility to all who are to be engaged in building-industries, surveying, engineering, &c.; the latter as having a refining and disciplinary influence, which is freely acknowledged by the most experienced educationists.

70. The Education Department of the United Kingdom recognises the special value of these subjects in the Public Elementary Schools by making special grants for both.

71. I propose, therefore, to add the following regulation, to stimulate the teaching of drawing and music.

EXISTING REGULATION.

Nil.

PROPOSED REGULATION.

Where Drawing and Music are included among the subjects of the ordinary school course, and are taught without additional fee, a grant not exceeding £50 per annum will be allowed in aid of the salary of a Teacher of Drawing and a Teacher of Music; but no grant shall be paid unless the Government is satisfied with the qualifications of the Teacher, the time, the subjects, and the mode of instruction, the number of pupils in regular attendance, and the progress of the pupils from time to time.

72. The Managers would, in each case, be called upon, as now, to provide an equivalent amount of salary and a free residence for the Principal, or an annual house-allowance, calculated at one-fifth of the whole salary.

73. The guaranteed emoluments of Teachers would thus be:—

Class I., Higher Grade.	{ Principal, £400 per annum with free residence. Vice-Principal, £300 per annum. Assistant Teacher, £200 per annum.
Lower Grade.	{ Principal, £300 per annum with free residence. Assistant Teacher, £200 per annum.
Class II.	{ Principal, £200 per annum with free residence. Assistant Teacher, £120 per annum.
Class III.	{ Principal, £120 per annum with free residence. Assistant Teacher, £60 per annum.
Class I., Girls'.	{ Principal, £200 per annum with free residence. Vice-Principal, £150 per annum. Assistant Teacher, £120 per annum.
Class II., Girls'.	{ Principal, £120 per annum with free residence. Assistant Teacher, £60 per annum.

74. It is not intended to advance the school grants at once, and indiscriminately, to the higher scale, but gradually as the number of scholars in daily attendance, and the general efficiency of the school, as tested by inspection, may justify the increase.

HIGHER EDUCATION.

INCREASE OF GRANTS.

75. In Section I. of the schedule to the Higher Education Act, No 24 of 1874, it is provided that a grant, not exceeding £200 per annum, shall be made in aid of the salary of a Professor or Lecturer in any of the Departments of Literature, Science, Law, and Medicine, if the Government is satisfied that such a Professorship or Lectureship is one that ought to be

[G. 39—'82.]

D

so aided, and that the College or Institution with which such Professorship or Lectureship is connected is so situated and conducted as to afford facilities to youth of all classes for the prosecution of higher or professional studies, and for qualifying themselves for the Examinations prescribed, or to be prescribed, by the University of the Cape of Good Hope for Degrees in the faculties of Arts, Law, and Medicine.

76. The same causes which call for a higher scale of grants in the Undenominational Public Schools necessitate a corresponding increase in these grants, and it is proposed to recognise this need, as well as meritorious service, by adding the following section:—

77. The grant in aid of the salary of a Professor or Lecturer may be augmented to £300 per annum where the Government is satisfied that the Professor or Lecturer, appointed under this Act with the approval of the Government, has completed five years' continuous and meritorious service, the words, *in the first instance*, should be inserted in the original section 1, after, *a grant not exceeding £200 per annum*.

78. This will be a more satisfactory way of recognising good service in the case of Professors and Lecturers than by introducing the plan adopted in the Public Schools of awarding good service allowances on the Inspector's annual report of the standard of attainments of the scholars and the general efficiency of the school.

79. The Inspector-General can scarcely be expected to report minutely on the individual attainments of the Senior College Students in each department of Science and Literature, and much less of those in the Professional faculties; but he will be able to keep the Government informed of the arrangements of each department, the attendance and discipline, the methods of instruction, and the general results of the professor's work.

UNDENOMINATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

LOCAL MANAGEMENT.

80. The rules laid down by the Education Act are that the names of the Managers shall in every case be submitted for approval before any grant is made; and the Government shall satisfy itself with the arrangements proposed for the management and maintenance of the school.

81. In consequence of local disputes, it has been found necessary to indicate a mode of procedure which the Government recommends for securing Managers who fairly represent the community; but this mode of procedure is not obligatory; and in organising elementary schools among the farmers or in places where there is no conflict of local interests, the nomination of Managers is made in a less formal manner, sometimes, through the Deputy-Inspector convening a meeting of those interested; at other times, by the mutual consent of the residents.

82. Whatever inconveniencies may arise from so elastic a mode of nomination, it is acknowledged that the Managers, thus appointed, are usually those who are most interested in the successful maintenance of the school, and no rigid system of nomination could be enforced without discouraging the voluntary labours of many who are best fitted by position and education to have the local control of the school.

83. When local taxation for school purposes is resorted to, and School Boards are vested with the same power as in the United Kingdom, it will follow constitutionally that the rate-payers should have the election of the Managers; but the cost of the School Board Machinery will be so great that I prefer to continue the present system of what may be called Voluntary Management, because, by so doing, the more important business of raising

the status of the Public Teachers, and of developing various internal improvements in the schools, is likely to meet with favourable consideration.

84. To ask the Government to provide for the introduction of the School Board machinery and for the revision of salaries of Teachers at the same time, would endanger both proposals; and the latter is not only the more desirable measure but is necessary.

85. I do not, therefore, contemplate at present the introduction of a Bill for the appointment of School Boards on the basis recommended by the late Educational Commission.

MISSION SCHOOLS.

86. The revision of the conditions of aid to Mission-School Teachers has not escaped notice; and the Commissioners in the Report, p. lvi, recommend a new classification, involving a proportionate increase of grants to each class of these schools; but the inquiry of the Education Commission did not extend to the Aborigines' Day and Industrial Schools; and, as the points of contact between the two orders are numerous, I consider that the classification of grants to both should be revised together.

87. The interruption of the Aborigines' School system by the unsettled state of the country has prevented me hitherto from deciding what changes, if any, are immediately desirable in that order of schools; and I expect material assistance from the inquiries of the Native Commission which will shortly be concluded.

88. For these reasons, the changes that are this year recommended to the Government have no reference either to the Mission-Schools (Order B.); or to the Aborigines' Schools and Industrial Institutions (Order C.)

SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

89. There has been, from year to year, an increasing number of applications for Government aid towards the erection of Public School-rooms, and of dormitories and class-rooms, in connection with the District Boarding-Schools.

90. In some cases, special grants have been made but not through the Education Department; and it appears to be inexpedient for any school-grants to be made in future except on definite principles, duly recognised and formally assented to by the Parliament.

91. If Government assistance is to be given towards the erection or enlargement of buildings, I venture to recommend the following general rules and limitations:—

(a). Aid will be given towards the erection or enlargement of (1) School-rooms, used only for the purposes of an Undenominational Public School; (2) Residences of Principal Teachers of Undenominational Public Schools, including dormitories and other accommodation required for Boarders; (3) Dormitories and class-rooms connected with District Boarding-Schools among the agricultural population; and (4) Workshops used only for the training of Natives in handicrafts.

(b). The grants will be in proportion to the amount actually raised by local contributions, pound for pound, subject to the limitations that no grant for any one Institution shall exceed £1,000; and that the grant will be paid in instalments on satisfactory evidence of work done.

(c). The site and plans of buildings shall be subject to the approval of the Government.

(d). The terms of the Trust-Deed in every case must be such as to satisfy the Government, and must provide, *inter alia*,

(1). That the buildings shall be used only for the purposes (as the case may be) of an Undenominational Public School or a District

Boarding-School or a Native Workshop, conducted under such conditions and regulations as may, from time to time, be fixed by Parliament; and

(II). That if the buildings should cease to be required for the purposes abovenamed, or should be at any time used for other than the purposes abovenamed, the Government shall have the right, by sale of the property or otherwise, to recoup itself to the full extent of the grant.

92. There would be many cases where the Managers might be unwilling or unable to comply with the foregoing strict conditions, and also where the Managers might be unable to complete the buildings, even with a Government grant of £1,000.

93. In such cases, I recommend that facilities should be offered to Managers to obtain money by loans from the Public Treasury, on the *principle* laid down in the Irrigation Act, Section 65 of Act 8 of 1877, the Government holding a mortgage bond or other satisfactory security until the debt be liquidated. I should recommend that the rate of interest be fixed at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., so that by the annual payment of 6 per cent. the loan, with interest, would be repaid in about 32 years.

94. The whole subject is beset with difficulty; and this privilege of obtaining a grant, or a loan, or both, for the erection of buildings, appears to be the only means of encouraging the Managers to provide suitable and adequate accommodation for the scholars until such time as the Parliament may decide on the imposition of a school-tax.

SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS.

95. The matters, to which the consent of Parliament next Session is invited, are, therefore, as follows:—

- (a). The new classification of salaries of teachers of Undenominational Public Schools, involving an increase of grants, estimated at £500.
- (b). Increase of grants to Professors after five years' meritorious service, estimated at £400.
- (c). The adoption of a system of building-grants involving an immediate expenditure, to meet pressing applications, of at least £10,000.
- (d). The adoption of a system of loans from the Public Treasury for the erection of buildings.

LANGHAM DALE,
Superintendent-General of Education.

TABULATED STATEMENTS.

I.

Accounting Officer's Statement of Expenditure.

I.—ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT-GENERAL OF EDUCATION.

STATE EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1881.

<i>Establishment:—</i>	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Office Staff	2,445	0	0			
Contingencies	116	15	3			
	<hr/>			2,561	15	3

Exclusive of Establishments:—

Deputy-Inspectors of Schools	1,950	0	0			
University of the Cape of Good Hope	2,000	0	0			
South African College	400	0	0			
Graaff-Reinet College	400	0	0			
Educational Museum	310	6	4			
Higher Education Act	3,412	10	0			
Udenominational Schools	20,014	7	6			
Mission Schools	15,777	10	0			
Native Industrial Institutions	11,294	0	0			
District Boarding Schools	3,244	3	4			
Good Service Allowances to Teachers	2,312	0	0			
Pupil Teachers	3,774	9	2			
Transport	1,823	8	0			
School Requisites	3,895	16	3			
Examination of Teachers	181	4	4			
Printing	122	6	4			
Educational Commission (Special)	426	5	6			
	<hr/>			71,338	6	9

Transkei Territories:—

Fingoland	2,678	6	8			
Idutywa Reserve	270	0	0			
St. John's Territory	503	15	0			
Griqualand East	1,290	16	8			
School Requisites	466	10	1			
Good Service Allowances to Teachers	72	0	0			
	<hr/>			5,281	8	5

Griqualand West 1,093 15 0

Pupil Teachers' Fund (Balance of Slave Compensation) 267 0 0

BASUTOLAND.

Establishment:—

Office Staff	650	0	0			
Contingencies .. .. .	..	..	..
	<hr/>			650	0	0

Exclusive of Establishments:—

Native Industrial Institutions and Schools	1,368	10	0			
School Requisites	341	10	0			
Transport	44	1	6			
Printing	6	11	3			
	<hr/>			1,760	12	9

Total £82,952 18 2

II.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE, EXCLUSIVE OF THE GOVERNMENT GRANTS, IN THE VARIOUS ORDERS OF SCHOOLS, AS COMPILED FROM THE RETURNS FURNISHED BY MANAGERS OF SCHOOLS.

	£	s.	d.
Udenominational Public Schools	37,837	17	10
District Boarding Schools and Departments	22,363	13	3
Mission Schools	15,057	12	11
Aborigines' Institutions and Schools	16,465	19	6

Total Local Expenditure £91,725 3 6

	£	s.	d.
Total Local Expenditure	91,725	3	6
Total Government Expenditure	82,952	18	2

Total £174,678 1 8

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS I.				
	1. Alexandria (Boys').	2. Alexandria (Girls').	3. Aliwal North.	4. Beaufort West.	5. Bedford.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	125 0 0	125 0 0	250 0 0	200 0 0	175 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	125 0 0	125 0 0	240 12 6	153 2 6	175 0 0
School Fees	117 0 0	107 17 0	.. ..	.. ..	290 19 2
Voluntary Contributions	8 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	36 0 0	240 12 6	203 2 6	.. ..
Total	250 0 0	268 17 0	481 5 0	356 5 0	465 19 2
Rate of School Fee per month	2/6 to 5/0	4/0 to 10/0	..	..	37/6 to 87/6
No. on the Roll, Boys	36	4	69	..	46
Do. Girls	5	27	18	..	..
Do. Total	41	31	87	..	46
Average attendance for past year	24	24	66	..	30
No. learning to read English ..	41	31	71	..	46
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	16	14	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	37	30	61	..	46
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	14	17	48	..	15
Do. do. Higher Rules	26	10	23	..	31
Do. Geometry	2	..	8	..	2
Do. Algebra	2	..	8	..	5
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
Do. Physical Science	12	..	..	..	15
Do. Geography	28	20	48	No Return.	46
Do. History	27	10	48	..	41
Do. English Grammar and Composition	28	10	48	..	46
Do. Latin	8	..	11	..	21
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	3	..	21
Do. Music .. ..	..	10	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	13
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	27	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	3	4	23	..	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	..	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	1	2	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS I.—continued.				
	6. Burghersdorp (Boys').	7. Burghersdorp (Girls').	8. Caledon (Boys').	9. Caledon (Girls').	10. Calvinia.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	200 0 0	50 0 0	175 0 0	75 0 0	200 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	200 0 0	50 0 0	162 10 0	75 0 0	175 0 0
School Fees	410 18 2	{ Included in Boys' Return. }	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	57 0 8	.. ..	207 10 0	75 0 0	175 0 0
Total	667 18 10	50 0 0	370 0 0	150 0 0	350 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	30/0 to 50/0	..	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	37	..	37	..	37
Do. Girls	..	32	..	33	45
Do. Total	37	32	37	33	82
Average attendance for past year	33	27	34	29	39
No. learning to read English	37	32	37	33	82
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	37	..	24
Do. to write from Copy	28	25	32	33	82
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	17	13	6	8	60
Do. do. Higher Rules	20	19	31	25	22
Do. Geometry	2	1	10	..	..
Do. Algebra	2	..	11	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	..	..	5	3	..
Do. Geography	28	25	37	26	73
Do. History	28	25	37	26	22
Do. English Grammar and Composition	28	25	37	33	55
Do. Latin	8	6	25	..	..
Do. Greek	..	..	5	..	..
Do. Music	..	..	..	15	..
Do. Drawing	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	..	33	45
Do. Infant Lessons	..	..	..	..	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	..	1	..	1
{ Mistress	..	1	..	1	..
{ Assistants	1	..	1	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS I.—continued.				
	11. Cape Town.	12. Cathcart.	13. Ceres.	14. Clanwilliam.	15. Colesberg.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	350 0 0	200 0 0	250 0 0	175 0 0	215 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	350 0 0	200 0 0	239 11 8	175 0 0	215 0 0
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	217 10 9	153 1 6	186 16 5	295 8 9
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	66 18 6	110 6 2	36 2 3	.. ..
From other sources	700 0 0	36 11 10	104 0 0	3 9 7	41 2 0
Total	1,050 0 0	521 1 1	606 19 4	401 8 3	551 10 9
Rate of School Fee per month	..	8/4 to 15/0	5/0 to 10/0	6/0 to 12/0	9/0 to 46/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	146	34	44	20	35
Do. Girls .. ..	..	27	37	25	38
Do. Total	146	61	81	45	73
Average attendance for past year	93	32	45	34	51
No. learning to read English ..	146	61	81	32	73
Do. do. Dutch	31	..	35	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	116	45	81	43	70
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	33	25	24	22	33
Do. do. Higher Rules	113	28	57	22	36
Do. Geometry	113	1	7	12	7
Do. Algebra	113	..	23	13	7
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	133	..	42	13	19
Do. Geography	146	36	42	36	40
Do. History	146	36	42	27	33
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	146	36	81	27	40
Do. Latin	137	7	7	27	8
Do. Greek	35	..	..	6	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	18
Do. Drawing	30	..	72	..	18
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	21	37	..	14
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	23	13	5	4
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	3	1	2	1	2
Whether the teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	Clergyman, Eng. Church.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS I.—continued.				
	16. Cradock (Boys').	17. Cradock (Girls').	18. Dordrecht.	19. East London (Girls').	20. Fort Beaufort.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	260 0 0	225 0 0	200 0 0	75 0 0	175 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	260 0 0	212 10 0	159 7 6	50 0 0	175 0 0
School Fees	444 5 2	838 16 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions	35 8 6	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	466 10 9	59 0 0	159 7 6	50 0 0	225 0 0
Total	1,206 4 5	1,110 6 0	318 15 0	100 0 0	400 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	10/0	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	84	..	..	..	47
Do. Girls	..	87	..	..	26
Do. Total	84	87	..	..	73
Average attendance for past year	58	85	..	..	51
No. learning to read English	84	87	..	..	73
Do. do. Dutch	27	44	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	84	87	..	..	73
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	32	21	..	..	40
Do. do. Higher Rules	52	66	..	..	33
Do. Geometry	25	..	..	..	6
Do. Algebra	25	..	..	..	6
Do. Higher Mathematics	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	19	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	84	80	..	..	60
Do. History	40	80	..	..	60
Do. English Grammar and Composition	75	80	No Return.	No Return.	40
Do. Latin	29	..	..	..	10
Do. Greek	6	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	56	42	..	..	..
Do. Drawing	40	13	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	87	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	..	..	..	..	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	..	..	..	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants	2	3	..	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS I.—continued.				
	21. George (Boys').	22. George (Girls').	23. Graaff-Reinet (Girls').	24. Graham's Town.	25. Hope Town.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	200 0 0	155 0 0	175 0 0	350 0 0	175 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	162 10 0	140 0 0	175 0 0	350 0 0	175 0 0
School Fees	110 3 0	306 16 6	523 10 0	1,159 11 6	156 6 0
Voluntary Contributions ..	110 2 6	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 17 6
From other sources	34 4 1	40 0 0	69 8 7	25 0 0	140 11 9
Total	416 19 7	486 16 6	767 18 7	1,534 11 6	481 15 3
Rate of School Fee per month	8/0 to 12/0	2/6 to 10/0	35/0	..	4/6 to 10/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	28	6	..	224	45
Do. Girls .. ..	..	74	65	..	47
Do. Total	28	80	65	224	92
Average attendance for past year	21	61	51	144	54
No. learning to read English ..	28	80	65	224	78
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	25	37	11	..
Do. to write from Copy	28	66	57	224	80
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	12	38	11	52	34
Do. do. Higher Rules	16	28	53	172	45
Do. Geometry	6	..	..	41	3
Do. Algebra	3	..	2	41	4
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	3	..
Do. Physical Science	11	30	33	41	12
Do. Geography	28	66	62	224	56
Do. History	11	49	33	56	46
Do. English Grammar and Composition	18	49	64	216	56
Do. Latin	9	..	6	82	30
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	14	4
Do. Music	7	50	48	7	47
Do. Drawing	28	13	59	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	64	57	..	47
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	14	..	..	14
No. of Teachers. {					
Master	1	..	..	1	1
Mistress .. ..	..	1	1	..	..
Assistants .. ..	..	3	2	3	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	Preacher.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS I.—continued.				
	26. Humansdorp.	27. King William's Town (Boys').	28. King William's Town (Girls').	29. Komgha.	30. Malmesbury.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	275 0 0	500 0 0	275 0 0	200 0 0	175 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	238 2 6	477 10 0	262 10 0	200 0 0	175 0 0
School Fees	165 17 6	1,065 1 8	2,695 8 1	204 12 4	303 13 6
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	120 0 6	4 14 4	.. ..	1 10 0
From other sources	92 11 0	248 17 10	216 19 10	8 12 3	.. ..
Total	496 11 0	1,911 10 0	3,179 12 3	413 4 7	480 3 6
Rate of School Fee per month	..	8/3 to 21/0	7/0 to 66/6	7/6 to 15/0	5/0 to 12/6
No. on the Roll, Boys	37	146	..	59	29
Do. Girls	35	..	137	2	48
Do. Total	72	146	137	61	77
Average attendance for past year	63	129	108	39	64
No. learning to read English	72	146	74	55	77
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	32
Do. to write from Copy	72	146	49	55	71
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	10	21	51	38	34
Do. do. Higher Rules	62	125	76	20	43
Do. Geometry	4	18	13	8	6
Do. Algebra	..	21	11	8	6
Do. Higher Mathematics	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	6	8	6	8	36
Do. Geography	62	146	103	38	56
Do. History	35	125	87	20	32
Do. English Grammar and Composition	35	125	82	38	56
Do. Latin	5	54	7	13	10
Do. Greek	..	21	..	2	3
Do. Music	29	5	75	61	..
Do. Drawing	7	40	50	20	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	54	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	..	..	..	..	..
No. of Teachers. {					
Master	1	1	..	1	1
Mistress	..	..	1	..	..
Assistants	2	5	4	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	Clergyman, Eng. Church.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS I.—continued.				
	31. Mossel Bay.	32. Murraysburg (Boys').	33. Murraysburg (Girls').	34. Paarl (Boys').	35. Paarl (Girls').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	187 10 0	200 0 0	125 0 0	325 0 0	225 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	183 6 8	200 0 0	125 0 0	303 2 6	187 10 0
School Fees	182 19 6	292 13 0	Included in Boys' Return.	348 15 6	494 12 1
Voluntary Contributions	16 6 0	180 3 3		7 7 2	.. ..
From other sources	619 15 7	.. ..	36 8 2	27 0 0	.. ..
Total	1,002 7 9	672 16 3	125 0 0	695 13 4	709 2 1
Rate of School per month ..	5/0 to 10/0	4/0 to 8/0	..	8/0 to 15/0	4/0 to 10/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	36	69	4	89	9
Do. Girls	3	..	58	..	80
Do. Total	39	69	62	89	89
Average attendance for past year	39	69	41	68	60
No. learning to read English ..	39	69	43	89	89
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	52	26	83	53
Do. to write from Copy	39	68	57	89	83
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	19	20	20	7	33
Do. do. Higher Rules	20	49	32	82	55
Do. Geometry	13	23	..	59	..
Do. Algebra	15	23	..	59	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	1	..	2	..
Do. Physical Science	20	38	..	20	22
Do. Geography	20	64	26	82	82
Do. History	20	52	..	59	62
Do. English Grammar and Composition	39	52	26	82	82
Do. Latin	14	44	..	40	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	10	..	19	..
Do. Music	39	..	..	79	36
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	12
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	58	..	80
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..	19	..	27
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	..	1	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	1	..	1
{ Assistants	1	1	1	3	3
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount .. ..	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS I.—continued.				
	36. Pannure (East London).	37. Piquetberg.	38. Port Elizabeth, Grey Institute.	39. Port Elizabeth Elementary Department.	40. Port Elizabeth, North End.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	275 0 0	155 0 0	505 0 0	Included in Grey Institute	.. ..
Amount of Grant actually issued	275 0 0	117 10 0	505 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
School Fees	355 11 3	11 15 0	471 2 6	187 5 3	125 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	160 19 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	11 0 0	35 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	641 11 3	325 4 0	976 2 6	187 5 3	125 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	6/0 to 8/0	5/0	14/0 to 17/6	8/9	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	76	53	95	53	81
Do. Girls	49	37	..	..	..
Do. Total	125	90	95	53	81
Average attendance for past year	98	50	49	34	40
No. learning to read English ..	87	80	95	53	81
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	80	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	80	80	95	53	81
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	53	56	..	28	21
Do. do. Higher Rules	28	34	95	25	60
Do. Geometry	4	12	81	..	..
Do. Algebra	10	12	81	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	15	95	..	..
Do. Geography	70	50	95	51	76
Do. History	70	15	95	25	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	54	50	95	51	60
Do. Latin	16	20	91	10	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	3	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	80	..	..
Do. Drawing	10	..	95	53	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	20	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	6	10	..	..	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	2	1	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount .. ..	..	..	..	..	..

UNDENOMINATIONAL

TABLE III.

	CLASS I.—continued.				
	41. Port Elizabeth, South End.	42. Prince Albert (Girls').	43. Queen's Town.	44. Richmond (Boys').	45. Richmond (Girls').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	.. ..	125 0 0	675 0 0	125 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	.. ..	100 0 0	612 10 0	125 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees	184 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	152 10 0	100 0 0	1,002 10 0	225 0 0	75 0 0
Total	336 10 0	200 0 0	1,615 0 0	350 0 0	150 0 0
Rate of School per month ..	2/6 to 5/0	..	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	58	..	198	62	..
Do. Girls	41	52	116	..	25
Do. Total	99	52	314	62	25
Average attendance for past year	75	35	198	38	16
No. learning to read English ..	99	52	314	62	25
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	10	..	42	..
Do. to write from Copy	79	50	299	62	25
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	18	40	167	20	11
Do. do. Higher Rules	50	17	147	42	14
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	55	13	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	110	11	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	4	147	36	3
Do. Geography	56	30	314	58	23
Do. History	56	16	257	42	23
Do. English Grammar and Composition	56	30	257	58	23
Do. Latin .. ..	..	10	70	13	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	9	5	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	10	264	..	..
Do. Drawing	44	13	39	..	2
Do. Sewing (Girls)	41	52	..	..	25
Do. Infant Lessons	30	10	..	..	2
No. of Teachers. {					
Master	1	..	1	1	..
Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	..	1
Assistants	2	1	6	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount .. ..	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS I.—continued.				
	46. Riversdale (Boys').	47. Riversdale (Girls').	48. Robertson.	49. Seymour (Boys').	50. Seymour (Girls').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	125 0 0	80 0 0	230 0 0	125 0 0	95 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	71 17 6	80 0 0	230 0 0	125 0 0	85 0 0
School Fees
Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	71 17 6	80 0 0	255 0 0	175 0 0	105 0 0
Total	143 15 0	160 0 0	485 0 0	300 0 0	190 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	105	26	6
Do. Girls	108	..	32
Do. Total	213	26	38
Average attendance for past year	133	21	30
No. learning to read English	199	26	38
Do. do. Dutch	138	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	178	26	29
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	133	8	10
Do. do. Higher Rules	66	18	12
Do. Geometry	21	8	..
Do. Algebra	21	2	..
Do. Higher Mathematics
Do. Physical Science	25	..	..
Do. Geography	145	26	20
Do. History	68	18	13
Do. English Grammar and Composition	145	24	14
Do. Latin	38	12	..
Do. Greek	6	..	..
Do. Music	145	3	10
Do. Drawing
Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	14	..	16
No. of Teachers. {					
Master	1	1	..
Mistress	1
Assistants	2	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS I.—continued.			
	51. Stellenbosch (Boys').	52. Stellenbosch (Girls').	53. Swellendam (Boys').	54. Swellendam (Girls').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	650 0 0	425 0 0	305 0 0	185 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	650 0 0	400 0 0	215 12 6	182 10 0
School Fees	2,458 17 0	753 4 1	.. ..	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	6 0 0	.. ..	309 7 6	212 10 0
Total	3,114 17 0	1,153 4 1	555 0 0	395 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	7/0 to 18/6	9/0 to 30/0	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	247	20	81	13
Do. Girls .. ..	..	189	..	111
Do. Total	247	209	81	124
Average attendance for past year	221	141	55	94
No. learning to read English ..	246	209	81	124
Do. do. Dutch	162	149	24	20
Do. to write from Copy	162	96	81	98
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	101	93	51	36
Do. do. Higher Rules	143	88	24	64
Do. Geometry	85	3	24	..
Do. Algebra	85	15	24	5
Do. Higher Mathematics	85	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	77	56	24	12
Do. Geography	216	160	75	74
Do. History	193	152	75	64
Do. English Grammar and Composition	184	152	75	64
Do. Latin	106	30	60	24
Do. Greek	52	..	10	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	85	60	60
Do. Drawing	161	196	28	24
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	92	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	53	6	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	..	1	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	1
{ Assistants	7	5	2	3
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Curate, S. Mary's Episcopal Church.	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS I.—continued.			
	55. Tarkastad (Girls').	56. Uitenhage.	57. Worcester (Boys').	58. Worcester (Girls').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	250 0 0	200 0 0	375 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	18 15 0	225 0 0	200 0 0	362 10 0
School Fees	69 17 6	217 6 6	.. ..	385 14 2
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	41 11 0	25 0 0	250 0 0	92 6 7
Total	130 3 6	467 6 6	450 0 0	840 10 9
Rate of School Fee per month	30/0	3/6 to 50/0	..	3/0 to 7/6
No. on the Roll, Boys	..	46	80	41
Do. Girls	35	23	..	195
Do. Total	35	69	80	236
Average attendance for past year	31	56	48	155
No. learning to read English ..	29	57	80	226
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	39
Do. to write from Copy	35	54	80	222
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	33	24	29	110
Do. do. Higher Rules	2	29	51	90
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	2	25	7
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	2	6	6
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	2	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	2	..	..
Do. Geography	23	9	25	14
Do. History	11	37	80	111
Do. English Grammar and Composition	23	28	80	66
Do. Latin .. ..	..	30	80	103
Do. Greek .. ..	..	12	25	24
Do. Music .. ..	..	2	6	..
Do. Drawing	11	40	..	64
Do. Sewing (Girls)	5	..	..	42
Do. Infant Lessons	35	..	..	42
No. of Teachers. { Master	6	4	..	14
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	1	..
{ Assistants	1	..	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.				
	59. Salem (Boys').	60. Salem (Girls').	61. Kariega Valley.	62. Molteno.	63. Ventersburg.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	105 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	105 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	50 0 0	56 5 0
School Fees	147 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	56 5 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	90 0 0	90 0 0	70 0 0	.. ..
Total	252 0 0	140 0 0	150 0 0	120 0 0	112 10 0
Rate of School per month ..	5/0 to 10/0	..	..	..	4/0 to 8/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	31	..	..	17	30
Do. Girls	3	24	..	10	16
Do. Total	34	24	..	27	46
Average attendance for past year	30	18	..	9	28
No. learning to read English ..	34	24	..	27	20
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	45
Do. to write from Copy	34	24	..	22	20
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	1	7	..	11	29
Do. do. Higher Rules	33	17	..	8	12
Do. Geometry	4	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	4	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	16	9	..	..	..
Do. Geography	33	24	..	16	12
Do. History	33	17	..	6	12
Do. English Grammar and Composition	33	17	..	10	12
Do. Latin	5	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek	1	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	12	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	4	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	24	..	..	16
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..	..	3	4
No. of Teachers.			No Return.		
{ Master	1	..	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants	1	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	64. James Town.	65. Bathurst.	66. Port Alfred.	67. Southwell.	68. Clumber.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	75 0 0	105 0 0	105 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	6 5 0*	58 6 8	105 0 0	105 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees	6 10 0	20 10 0	150 2 6	137 11 5	83 3 3
Voluntary Contributions	(* Issued in '81-82.)	11 3 4	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 5 5	.. ..
Total	12 15 0	90 0 0	255 2 6	249 16 10	158 3 3
Rate of School Fee per month	5/0 to 10/0	3/0 to 6/0	17/6 to 25/0	14/6 to 20/6	10/0 to 14/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	11	14	16	20	26
Do. Girls	14	10	23	28	19
Do. Total	25	24	39	48	45
Average attendance for past year	18	18	29	30	29
No. learning to read English	25	24	31	48	45
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	19	18	32	48	39
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	14	11	14	15	18
Do. do. Higher Rules	2	12	18	33	27
Do. Geometry	..	..	11	2	5
Do. Algebra	..	..	7	2	3
Do. Higher Mathematics	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	..	..	..	4	23
Do. Geography	6	18	25	39	33
Do. History	..	12	25	39	33
Do. English Grammar and Composition	8	12	26	39	33
Do. Latin	..	..	9	2	13
Do. Greek	..	..	2	..	..
Do. Music	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	10	1	3	..	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	..	..	1	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Preacher Prim. Meth. Church.	..	Clergyman, Eng. Church.	Clergyman, Eng. Church.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	Chaplain to Convict Station, £150.	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	69. Shaw Park.	70. Kariega Mouth.	71. Barville Park.	72. Kleinmond.	73. D'Urban.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	32 10 0	37 10 0	32 10 0	12 10 0	75 0 0
School Fees	50 6 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	13 2 6	50 5 6
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	40 0 0
From other sources .. .. .	.. .. .	52 10 0	57 10 0	.. .. .	2 1 3
Total	82 16 0	90 0 0	90 0 0	25 12 6	167 6 9
Rate of School Fee per month	9/0 to 15/0	..	..	4/2	5/0 to 7/6
No. on the Roll, Boys	15	..	..	9	20
Do. Girls	17	..	..	14	3
Do. Total	32	..	..	23	23
Average attendance for past year	18	..	..	21	15
No. learning to read English ..	32	..	..	14	23
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	32	..	..	18	23
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	19	..	..	18	9
Do. do. Higher Rules	13	..	..	5	14
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9
Do. Higher Mathematic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6
Do. Geography	23	No Return.	No Return.	5	16
Do. History	17	..	..	5	9
Do. English Grammar and Composition	17	..	..	5	16
Do. Latin .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	9	..	..	..	..
No. of Teachers.	..	..	..	..	..
{ Master	1	..	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Catechist, Eng. Church.	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	74. Wynberg.	75. Simon's Town.	76. Woodstock.	77. Philadelphia.	78. Kalk Bay.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	105 0 0	75 0 0	105 0 0	105 0 0	50 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	105 0 0	56 5 0	43 2 6	77 10 0	50 0 0
School Fees	238 11 3	.. .. .	.. .. .	31 0 0	20 15 11
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	48 1 4
From other sources .. .. .	.. .. .	78 15 0	61 17 6	.. .. .	30 0 0
Total	343 11 3	135 0 0	105 0 0	108 10 0	148 17 3
Rate of School Fee per month	5/0 to 12/6	..	..	5/0	4d. to 2/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	64	..	..	17	36
Do. Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	16	20
Do. Total	64	..	..	33	65
Average attendance for past year	32	..	..	22	42
No. learning to read English ..	64	..	..	23	44
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	..	17	31
Do. to write from Copy	64	..	..	26	40
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	10	..	..	18	35
Do. do. Higher Rules	54	..	..	8	30
Do. Geometry	13	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	25	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	64	..	..	..	..
Do. History	49	No Return.	No Return.	15	30
Do. English Grammar and Composition	58	..	..	15	30
Do. Latin	35	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek	2	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	11	..	..	4	..
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	..	..	10	35
No. of Teachers.	..	..	..	..	..
{ Master	1	..	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	2	..	..	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Clergyman, Eng. Church.	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued				
	79.	80.	81.	82.	83.
	Steynsburg.	Maraisburg.	Waterkloof.	East London.	Winterberg.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	90 0 0	105 0 0	50 0 0	105 0 0	50 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	78 15 0	56 5 0	50 0 0	90 0 0	50 0 0
School Fees	185 15 6	.. ..	104 10 0	.. ..	50 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 2 0	.. ..	88 19 0
From other sources	4 17 9	110 0 0	.. ..	120 0 0	.. ..
Total	269 8 3	166 5 0	161 12 0	210 0 0	188 19 0
Rate of School per month ..	7/6 to 10/0	..	10/0	..	4/2
No. on the Roll, Boys	37	56	28	..	6
Do. Girls	23	35	23	..	11
Do. Total	60	91	51	..	17
Average attendance for past year	46	50	26	..	..
No. learning to read English ..	60	91	45	..	17
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	72	36	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	57	87	38	..	17
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	27	46	19	..	10
Do. do. Higher Rules	33	41	25	..	6
Do. Geometry	2	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	5	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	25	..	..	..
Do. Geography	38	47	20	..	6
Do. History	31	25	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	31	47	20	..	6
Do. Latin	2	5	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	4	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	10	2	..	..	1
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	..	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	1	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	Lay Reader, Episcopalian.	..	..	..	Lay Preacher.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	84.	85.	86.	87.	88.
	Adelaide.	Sutherland (Girls').	Uniondale (Boys').	Uniondale (Girls').	Klipdrift.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	50 0 0	105 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	25 0 0	105 0 0	50 0 0	25 0 0
School Fees	180 17 6	.. ..	130 8 9	72 0 0	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	12 7 9	25 0 0	16 1 7	6 5 7	35 0 0
Total	268 5 3	50 0 0	251 10 4	128 5 7	60 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	5/0 to 10/0	..	5/0 to 7/6	5/0 to 7/6	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	36	..	49	..	..
Do. Girls	14	..	18	..	..
Do. Total	50	..	67	..	..
Average attendance for past year	31	..	35	..	..
No. learning to read English	50	..	67	..	..
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	24	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	50	..	24	..	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	39	..	59	..	..
Do. do. Higher Rules	9	..	20	..	..
Do. Geometry	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	6	..	3	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	48	..	57	..	..
Do. History	48	..	10	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	48	..	48	..	..
Do. Latin	12	..	3	..	..
Do. Greek	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	..	..	..	15	..
Do. Drawing	..	..	..	13	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	..	..	10	..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	..	1	..	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	1	..
{ Assistants	1	..	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	89. Blanco.	90. Buffelsdrift.	91. Ronde Vallei.	92. Aberdeen.	93. Keiskamma Hoek.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	95 0 0	50 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	50 0 0	50 0 0	58 6 8	75 0 0	50 0 0
School Fees	70 0 0	75 5 0	60 17 0	113 7 0	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions ..	.. ..	20 0 0	14 3 0	11 5 0	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	32 3 9	70 0 0
Total	120 0 0	145 5 0	133 6 8	231 15 9	120 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	4/0	5/0 to 10/0	2/0 to 6/0	4/0 to 7/0	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	35	21	13	30	15
Do. Girls	20	26	24	11	14
Do. Total	55	47	37	41	29
Average attendance for past year	26	23	27	34	20
No. learning to read English ..	55	30	18	41	18
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	32	8	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	31	35	19	41	19
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	27	39	21	13	17
Do. do. Higher Rules	14	4	..	28	3
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	1	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	28	..	6	23	10
Do. History	6	..	..	16	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	14	15	6	28	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	9	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	8	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	16	..	11	9
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..	..	..	9
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	Missionary.	Catechist, D.R. Church.	..	Local Preacher.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	94. Frankfort.	95. Stutterheim.	96. Berlin.	97. Knysna (Boys').	98. Knysna (Girls').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	105 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	50 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	105 0 0	37 10 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	50 0 0
School Fees	90 0 0	39 18 0	50 0 0	.. ..	70 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	12 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	105 0 0	.. ..
Total	195 0 0	89 8 0	100 0 0	180 0 0	120 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	2/6	1/6 to 3/0	4/3 to 5/0	..	5/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	35	27	18	46	..
Do. Girls	46	28	11	..	46
Do. Total	81	55	29	46	46
Average attendance for past year	52	35	16	25	25
No. learning to read English	81	55	14	46	46
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	56	36	14	35	40
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	62	36	4	2	18
Do. do. Higher Rules	19	7	10	21	20
Do. Geometry	..	..	..	1	..
Do. Algebra	..	..	..	3	..
Do. Higher Mathematics	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	45	15	10	18	34
Do. History	45	..	2	3	34
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	7	10	..	34
Do. Latin	..	..	2	4	..
Do. Greek	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	81	..	..	..	10
Do. Drawing	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	..	..	29
Do. Infant Lessons	..	..	2	..	4
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants	1	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	Lutheran Minister.	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	99.	100.	101.	102.	103.
	Wittedrift.	Plettenberg's Bay.	Steenberg's Cove.	Riebeck's Kasteel.	Hooikraal.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	50 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	105 0 0	80 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	50 0 0	37 10 0	75 0 0	105 0 0	72 10 0
School Fees	50 0 0	1 2 0	33 14 6	49 7 3	6 17 6
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	16 5 6	55 14 3	78 11 0
From other sources	10 0 0	50 0 0	25 0 0	33 0 0	.. ..
Total	110 0 0	88 12 0	150 0 0	243 1 6	157 18 6
Rate of School per month ..	2/0 to 5/0	4/0	1/0 to 10/6	1/6 to 3/0	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	28	15	34	34	18
Do. Girls	21	22	19	32	35
Do. Total	49	37	53	66	53
Average attendance for past year	30	22	29	35	28
No. learning to read English ..	47	18	53	47	36
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	9	60	17
Do. to write from Copy	46	9	26	61	39
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	17	13	19	50	39
Do. do. Higher Rules	24	..	17	26	14
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	31	..	17	46	24
Do. History	17	..	..	36	12
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	29	..	17	36	18
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	2	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	66	6
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	36	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	6	21
Do. Infant Lessons	2	7	..	4	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation ..	..	Curate, Eng. Church.	Curate, Eng. Church.	..	Preacher, D. R. Church.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount ..	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	104.	105.	106.	107.	108.
	Darling.	Hopefield.	Riebeck West.	Vredenburg.	Langebaan.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	105 0 0	80 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	90 0 0	72 10 0	75 0 0	56 5 0
School Fees	71 6 6	154 2 6	76 0 0	1 0 0	56 5 0
Voluntary Contributions	54 4 0	.. ..	.. ..	4 0 0	.. ..
From other sources	37 18 4	.. ..	.. ..	145 7 1	.. ..
Total	238 8 10	244 2 6	148 10 0	225 7 1	112 10 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	3/0 to 5/0	5/0 to 7/6	..	..	10/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	28	31	36	26	12
Do. Girls	16	19	45	29	12
Do. Total	44	50	81	55	24
Average attendance for past year	28	35	43	32	16
No. learning to read English ..	44	50	69	46	24
Do. do. Dutch	44	45	73	41	14
Do. to write from Copy	44	45	34	43	24
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	11	7	47	24	18
Do. do. Higher Rules	33	43	26	21	6
Do. Geometry	3	18	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	5	18	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	12	..	6	..	..
Do. Geography	35	50	50	25	24
Do. History	6	36	..	8	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	35	36	50	25	12
Do. Latin	3	20	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	2	..	..	..
Do. Music	44	50	..	55	24
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	50	..	30	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	19	..	20	10
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	4	2	13	3
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	1	1	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation ..	..	..	..	Missionary, D. R. Church.	Preacher, D. R. Church.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount ..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	109. Herbertsdale.	110. Brandwacht.	111. Port Nolloth.	112. O'okiep.	113. Calitzdorp.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	50 0 0	50 0 0	80 0 0	75 0 0	105 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	50 0 0	50 0 0	80 0 0	37 10 0	97 10 0
School Fees	50 0 0	.. .. .	39 1 0	.. .. .	.. .. .
Voluntary Contributions .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	25 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .
From other sources .. .. .	.. .. .	70 0 0	.. .. .	35 10 0	127 10 0
Total	100 0 0	120 0 0	144 1 0	73 0 0	225 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	2/0	.. .. .	.. .. .
No. on the Roll, Boys	26	16	35	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Girls	31	10	25	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Total	57	26	60	.. .. .	.. .. .
Average attendance for past year	30	20	27	.. .. .	.. .. .
No. learning to read English	25	26	44	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. do. Dutch	35	4	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. to write from Copy	39	20	32	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	22	8	32	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. do. Higher Rules	7	7	8	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Geometry .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Algebra .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Higher Mathematics .. .. .	.. .. .	2	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	No Return.	No Return.
Do. Geography	3	.. .. .	30	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. History .. .. .	.. .. .	16	30	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. English Grammar and Composition	3	10	16	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Latin .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Greek .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Music .. .. .	.. .. .	20	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Drawing .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	12	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	15	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Infant Lessons	9	2	16	.. .. .	.. .. .
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	.. .. .	.. .. .
{ Mistress .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
{ Assistants .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1	.. .. .	.. .. .
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Clergyman, Eng. Church.	.. .. .	.. .. .
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

CLASS II.—continued.					
114. Jan Fourie's Kraal.	115. Andries' Kraal.	116. Wellington (Boys)'. Wellington (Girls)'. Wellington Preparatory Department.	117.	118.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
50 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	50 0 0	30 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
50 0 0 76 6 0	50 0 0 94 17 1	75 0 0 110 16 0	50 0 0 166 9 6	30 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued School Fees Voluntary Contributions— From other sources
..	10 0 0 8 0 0	106 14 3 61 9 0	.. .. . .. .. .	Included in Girls' School.	
126 6 0	162 17 1	353 19 3	216 9 6	30 0 0	Total
.. .. .	4/6	3/6 to 6/0	1/6 to 6/0	.. .. .	Rate of School Fee per month
26	25	73	.. .. .	3	No. on the Roll, Boys
26	14	.. .. .	35	43	Do. Girls
52	39	73	35	46	Do. Total
27	24	43	20	27	Average attendance for past year
19	22	73	35	46	No. learning to read English
46	17	51	33	28	Do. do. Dutch
30	37	73	35	46	Do. to write from Copy
46	32	20	1	46	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
.. .. .	4	53	34	.. .. .	Do. do. Higher Rules
.. .. .	.. .. .	22	.. .. .	.. .. .	Do. Geometry
.. .. .	.. .. .	22	.. .. .	.. .. .	Do. Algebra
.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Do. Higher Mathematics
40	.. .. .	35	.. .. .	.. .. .	Do. Physical Science
.. .. .	13	44	35	22	Do. Geography
.. .. .	.. .. .	44	35	22	Do. History
9	13	44	35	22	Do. English Grammar and Composition
.. .. .	.. .. .	35	6	.. .. .	Do. Latin
.. .. .	.. .. .	24	.. .. .	.. .. .	Do. Greek
.. .. .	4	.. .. .	5	.. .. .	Do. Music
.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	35	46	Do. Drawing
.. .. .	9	.. .. .	35	43	Do. Sewing (Girls)
12	7	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Do. Infant Lessons
1	.. .. .	1	.. .. .	.. .. .	No. of Teachers. { Master
.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	{ Mistress
.. .. .	.. .. .	1	.. .. .	.. .. .	{ Assistants
.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued				
	119. Wellington Second Prepara- tory Depart- ment.	120. Frenchhoek.	121. Simondium.	122. North Paarl (Boys').	123. North Paarl (Girls').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	.. .. .	93 12 0	106 5 0	.. .. .	.. .. .
Voluntary Contributions	Included in	6 6 4	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
From other sources	Girls' School.	28 2 5	71 18 6	105 0 0	75 0 0
Total	30 0 0	218 10 9	283 3 6	180 0 0	150 0 0
Rate of School per month .. ..	..	2/0 to 6/0	2/6 to 5/0	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	22	37	30	28	13
Do. Girls	34	28	17	..	32
Do. Total	56	65	47	28	45
Average attendance for past year	29	44	38	19	31
No. learning to read English ..	39	65	47	28	38
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	60	47	27	24
Do. to write from Copy	24	31	43	28	29
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	..	16	14	11	19
Do. do. Higher Rules	35	36	25	17	13
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	1	..	8	..
Do. Algebra .. .. .	..	1	4	8	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	..	21	..	..	..
Do. Geography .. .. .	..	42	24	28	10
Do. History .. .. .	..	27	24	8	4
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. .. .	..	42	24	28	13
Do. Latin .. .. .	..	4	4	8	..
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	1	..	3	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	5	..	22
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	10	..	..	5
Do. Sewing (Girls)	40	32	..	..	32
Do. Infant Lessons	17	12	6	..	7
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	..	1	1	1	..
{ Mistress	1	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	124. Wagonmaker's Valley.	125. Klein Drakenstein.	126. Slot van de Paarl.	127. Groenberg.	128. Lower French Hoek.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	105 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	65 0 0	95 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	105 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	64 7 6	66 5 0
School Fees	117 10 0	50 10 0	93 3 0	82 16 0	66 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. .. .	.. .. .	42 15 0	.. .. .	49 10 0	22 10 0
From other sources	26 19 9	3 10 0	96 6 0	.. .. .	.. .. .
Total	249 9 9	186 15 0	294 9 0	196 13 6	154 15 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	2/4 to 4/6	3/0	3/0	2/0 to 4/0	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	26	19	54	33	21
Do. Girls	33	23	36	31	24
Do. Total	59	42	90	64	45
Average attendance for past year	38	26	49	36	31
No. learning to read English ..	49	40	90	60	45
Do. do. Dutch	59	42	90	64	26
Do. to write from Copy	59	38	90	61	31
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	8	25	52	21	19
Do. do. Higher Rules	45	17	38	40	26
Do. Geometry	6	..	12	..	1
Do. Algebra	8	..	14	2	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	21	..	28	..	15
Do. Geography	45	17	64	37	26
Do. History	29	6	27	9	15
Do. English Grammar and Composition	45	36	59	37	26
Do. Latin	12	3	8	2	5
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	13	..	90	64	45
Do. Drawing	21	..	40	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	19	..	30	..	24
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	4	..	..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	1	1	1	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	129. Peddie.	130. Bell.	131. Wesley (Girls').	132. Porterville.	133. Walmer.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	105 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	60 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	97 10 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	10* 0 0
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	72 5 0	60 0 0	68 1 0	12 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	52 0 0	36 0 0
From other sources	127 10 0	.. ..	.. ..	12 14 11	(*issued in 81-82.)
Total	225 0 0	122 5 0	110 0 0	207 15 11	58 0 0
Rate of School per month .. ..	..	5/0	3/0 to 6/0	2/0 to 5/0	4/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	24	14	6	25	17
Do. Girls	14	15	12	25	18
Do. Total	38	29	18	50	35
Average attendance for past year	23	25	12	29	32
No. learning to read English ..	38	29	18	49	30
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	26	..
Do. to write from Copy	36	25	18	42	24
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	23	6	9	24	13
Do. do Higher Rules	14	23	9	25	7
Do. Geometry	4	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	4	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	2	..
Do. Geography	25	21	9	19	6
Do. History	16	9	7	2	6
Do. English Grammar and Composition	16	25	9	29	18
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	3	3	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	14	7	12	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	2	..	1	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	..	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	1	..	..
{ Assistants	1	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Clergyman, Eng. Church.	..	..	Asst. Minister, Bapt. Church.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	134. Prince Albert.	135. Willowmore (Boys').	136. Willowmore (Girls').	137. Tarkastad.	138. Whittlesea.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	75 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	68 15 0	75 0 0	50 0 0	56 5 0	75 0 0
School Fees	4 4 0	339 9 7	Included in Boys' Return.	.. ..	109 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	96 18 6	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	37 6 3	54 15 9	.. ..	143 15 0	.. ..
Total	207 3 9	469 5 4	50 0 0	200 0 0	184 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	4/0 to 6/0	5/0 to 10/0	5/0 to 10/0	..	2/6 to 15/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	33	44	..	40	20
Do. Girls	..	..	46	..	14
Do. Total	33	44	46	40	34
Average attendance for past year	24	34	34	30	21
No. learning to read English	33	44	46	34	34
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	22	..
Do. to write from Copy	33	25	34	37	30
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	21	8	24	23	15
Do. do Higher Rules	12	14	10	16	12
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	3	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	1	3	..	..	5
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	3	..	..	..
Do. Geography	12	25	24	27	19
Do. History	12	25	12	27	19
Do. English Grammar and Composition	21	25	24	27	19
Do. Latin	9	3	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	3	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	14	15	..	5
Do. Drawing	9	..	..	6	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	46	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..	22	6	3
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	1	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	Wesleyan Local Preacher.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	Issuer of Process, Periodical Ct. £24 per ann.

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	139.	140.	141.	142.	143.
	Sterkstroom.	Tylden.	Ladismith (Boys').	Ladismith (Girls').	Montagu.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	50 0 0	165 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	56 5 0	*12 10 0	75 0 0	25 0 0	157 10 0
School Fees .. .. .	.. .. .	16 10 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
From other sources	143 15 0	(*issued in 81-82)	105 0 0	25 0 0	192 10 0
Total	200 0 0	29 0 0	180 0 0	50 0 0	350 0 0
Rate of School per month .. ..	..	5/0 to 6/8	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys.. ..	28	11	40	5	49
Do. Girls.. .. .	20	9	17	29	86
Do. Total	48	20	57	34	135
Average attendance for past year	25	17	28	25	128
No. learning to read English..	46	15	57	34	111
Do. do. Dutch	18	..	27	..	123
Do. to write from Copy	48	12	40	17	111
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	33	6	21	6	77
Do. do. Higher Rules	15	6	17	11	58
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	..	3	..	5
Do. Algebra	1	..	7	..	9
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	36
Do. Geography	29	10	57	11	93
Do. History	29	..	12	5	75
Do. English Grammar and Composition	29	10	27	11	93
Do. Latin	1	..	..	..	14
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5
Do. Music	48	..	57	34	17
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	..	27	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls).. .. .	..	..	..	29	22
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	5	..	..	..
No. of Teachers.					
(Master	1	1	1	..	1
(Mistress.. .. .	..	..	..	1	..
(Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Preacher.	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

CLASS II.—continued.					
144.	145.	146.	147.	148.	
Lady Grey.	Boschjesman's River.	Eerste River.	Somerset West.	Kuil's River.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
75 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	65 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
75 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	65 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
64 3 6	44 0 0	8 18 10	110 17 10	70 7 0	School Fees
7 14 8	6 0 0	10 0 0	8 15 0	.. .. .	Voluntary Contributions
202 5 8	2 18 0	40 0 0	.. .. .	221 19 5	From other sources
349 3 10	102 18 0	108 18 10	194 12 10	357 6 5	Total
2/6	2/6 to 3/6	..	3/0 to 10/0	2/1	Rate of School Fee per month
28	14	45	35	25	No. on the Roll, Boys
51	18	40	..	31	Do. Girls
79	32	85	33	56	Do. Total
27	16	47	25	40	Average attendance for past year
39	20	39	33	56	No. learning to read English
54	28	..	17	39	Do. do. Dutch
48	25	25	33	43	Do. to write from Copy
46	28	30	14	49	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
17	1	11	19	..	Do. do. Higher Rules
..	..	..	6	..	Do. Geometry
..	..	..	9	..	Do. Algebra
..	..	..	..	..	Do. Higher Mathematics
..	..	..	9	..	Do. Physical Science
22	4	19	26	31	Do. Geography
6	4	9	19	31	Do. History
18	8	20	26	31	Do. English Grammar and Composition
..	..	..	17	..	Do. Latin
..	..	..	..	..	Do. Greek
..	..	..	..	..	Do. Music
..	..	..	..	..	Do. Drawing
19	..	..	..	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
20	..	36	..	..	Do. Infant Lessons
1	1	1	1	1	No. of Teachers.
..	..	..	..	..	( Master
..	..	..	..	1	(Mistress
..	..	..	..	..	( Assistants
Preacher, D. R. Church.	..	Catechist.	..	Missionary, D. R. Church.	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	149. Upper Blink-water.	150. Hertzog.	151. Heidelberg (Boys').	152. Heidelberg (Girls').	153. Tulbagh (Boys').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	50 0 0	195 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	56 5 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	50 0 0	97 10 0
School Fees .. .. .	.. ..	50 5 1	.. ..	.. ..	234 0 0
Voluntary Contributions ..	.. ..	.. ..	105 0 0	.. ..	18 18 0
From other sources	105 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	70 0 0	57 17 2
Total	161 5 0	100 5 1	180 0 0	120 0 0	408 5 2
Rate of School Fee per month	..	1/6 to 1/8	..	..	3/0 to 6/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	25	33	36	9	53
Do. Girls	22	29	..	27	..
Do. Total	47	62	36	36	53
Average attendance for past year	36	46	23	21	37
No. learning to read English ..	47	15	36	30	53
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	20	12	53
Do. to write from Copy	32	15	20	25	53
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	17	18	16	10	..
Do. do. Higher Rules	27	14	21	15	53
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	..	1	..	3
Do. Algebra .. .. .	..	..	1	..	3
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	..	..	2	..	19
Do. Geography	29	5	20	24	53
Do. History .. .. .	..	5	8	11	53
Do. English Grammar and Composition	21	5	20	20	53
Do. Latin .. .. .	..	..	1	..	13
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	..	9	..
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	..	..	6	50
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	..	24	..
Do. Infant Lessons	3	30	..	6	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	..	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	154. Tulbagh (Girls').	155. Tulbagh Preparatory Department.	156. Prince Alfred's Hamlet.	157. Alice (Boys').	158. Alice (Girls').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	50 0 0	30 0 0	105 0 0	75 0 0	50 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	12 10 0	30 0 0	92 10 0	75 0 0	50 0 0
School Fees	Included in Boys' Return.	Included in Boys' Return.	88 8 0	.. ..	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	.. ..	19 2 0	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	105 0 0	75 0 0
Total	12 10 0	30 0 0	200 0 0	180 0 0	125 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	1/6 to 3/0	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	..	25	52	44	..
Do. Girls	28	25	41	..	25
Do. Total	28	50	93	44	25
Average attendance for past year	22	31	59	24	13
No. learning to read English	28	40	44	44	25
Do. do. Dutch	28	32	51	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	28	31	76	42	25
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	7	40	42	2	9
Do. do. Higher Rules	21	..	51	39	6
Do. Geometry	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	1	..	..	8	..
Do. Higher Mathematics	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	12	..	12	..	..
Do. Geography	28	21	51	..	12
Do. History	28	..	51	28	12
Do. English Grammar and Composition	28	..	44	10	9
Do. Latin	9	..	..	10	..
Do. Greek	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	..	..	3	..	..
Do. Drawing	22	..	31	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	41	..	17
Do. Infant Lessons	..	10	42	..	5
No. of Teachers. { Master	..	..	1	1	..
{ Mistress	1	1	..	..	1
{ Assistants	..	..	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

UNDENOMINATIONAL

TABLE III.

	CLASS II.—continued.				
	159. Victoria West.	160. Barkly.	161. Rawsonville.	162. Zaaiplaats.	163. Goudienia.
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 50 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	31 5 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	50 0 0
School Fees	91 18 0	.. ..	114 0 0	32 8 0	54 5 0
Voluntary Contributions	246 2 0	.. ..	.. ..	75 0 0	1 0 0
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	125 0 0	47 5 2	65 0 0	142 1 0
Total	369 5 0	200 0 0	236 5 2	247 8 0	247 6 0
Rate of School Fee per month	5/0 to 10/0	..	3/4 to 6/0	3/0	3/6 to 5/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	36	28	52	10	15
Do. Girls	29	14	28	7	8
Do. Total	65	42	80	17	23
Average attendance for past year	48	18	39	..	20
No. learning to read English ..	65	42	72	12	23
Do. do. Dutch	41	..	76	13	20
Do. to write from Copy	45	38	76	10	20
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	25	15	35	8	3
Do. do. Higher Rules	16	25	45	5	20
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	8	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	34	..	..
Do. Geography	41	21	54	2	20
Do. History	15	22	54	2	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	16	21	54	3	20
Do. Latin	12	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	5	..	23
Do. Drawing	15	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	12	28	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	6	..	1	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	Catechist, Eng. Church.	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS III.				
	164. Sandflats.	165. Vogelwei.	166. Klein Zout River.	167. Zout River.	168. Klein River (Stanford).
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0
Amount of Grant Actually issued	7 10 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
School Fees	37 2 6	4 4 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	0 16 0	5 0 0	.. ..	3 0 0
From other sources	13 10 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	58 2 6	25 0 0	65 0 0	45 0 0	93 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	5/0 to 10/0	3/0	1/3 to 12/6	1/8	1/8
No. on the Roll, Boys	12	13	18	19	19
Do. Girls	19	7	14	13	23
Do. Total	31	20	32	32	42
Average attendance for past year	31	17	17	25	24
No. learning to read English	19	11	16	27	20
Do. do. Dutch	..	13	19	22	31
Do. to write from Copy	25	13	27	17	28
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	19	9	15	18	21
Do. do. Higher Rules	..	4	1	4	7
Do. Geometry	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	7	5	5	6	6
Do. History	7	..	5	..	5
Do. English Grammar and Composition	7	5	5	4	9
Do. Latin	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	11	..	2	..	..
Do. Drawing	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	19	..	11	6	18
Do. Infant Lessons	10	7	5	10	..
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	1	..	..	..
{ Mistress	1	..	1	1	1
{ Assistants	1	..	..	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	169. Goudini.	170. Rooihogte.	171. Hartebeest River.	172. Alexander's Kloof.	173. Hermanus Pietersfontein.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	22 10 0	30 0 0	7 10 0	22 10 0	22 10 0
School Fees	63 6 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	20 5 0	.. ..	22 10 0	37 10 0
Total	22 10 0	113 11 0	7 10 0	45 0 0	60 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	1/0 to 5/6	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	20	..	..	23
Do. Girls	16	..	..	18
Do. Total	36	..	..	41
Average attendance for past year	..	16	..	..	23
No. learning to read English	27	..	..	36
Do. do. Dutch	27	..	..	37
Do. to write from Copy	20	..	..	36
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	21	..	..	25
Do. do. Higher Rules	6	..	..	..
Do. Geometry
Do. Algebra
Do. Higher Mathematics
Do. Physical Science
Do. Geography	6	..	..	13
Do. History	2	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	No Return.	6	No Return.	No Return.	..
Do. Latin
Do. Greek
Do. Music
Do. Drawing
Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	..	..	1
{ Mistress
{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Preacher.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	174. Schildskloof.	175. Greyton.	176. Wilgenbosch.	177. Rietfontein.	178. Duikervlei.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	22 10 0	23 15 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	45 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	10 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	33 15 0	10 0 0	15 0 0	120 0 0	15 0 0
Total	56 5 0	88 15 0	30 0 0	150 0 0	30 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	1/0 to 2/6	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	19	19	..	14	..
Do. Girls	10	24	..	17	..
Do. Total	29	43	..	31	..
Average attendance for past year	14	29	..	23	..
No. learning to read English ..	16	20	..	26	..
Do. do. Dutch	13	20	..	22	..
Do. to write from Copy	22	29	..	23	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	23	38	..	15	..
Do. do. Higher Rules	1	5	..	16	..
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	1	7	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	No Return.	..	No Return.
Do. Geography	8	8	..	8	..
Do. History .. ..	..	11	..	1	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	3	13	No Return.	8	No Return.
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	17	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	1	..	..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	..	..	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	1	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	179.	180.	181.	182.	183.
	Van Rhyn's Dorp.	Heerenlogement	Potsdam.	Cambridge.	Argyle.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	15 0 0	12 10 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0
School Fees	15 0 0	.. ..	19 16 0	34 11 6	22 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	15 0 0	6 8 6	.. ..	3 0 0
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 5 6	1 2 0	5 0 0
Total	30 0 0	27 10 0	57 10 0	65 13 6	45 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	2/6	..	4/0	2/6 to 3/0	2/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	9	5	12	13	9
Do. Girls	14	5	7	14	16
Do. Total	23	10	19	27	25
Average attendance for past year	14	9	15	25	18
No. learning to read English ..	16	9	19	27	10
Do. do. Dutch	15	9	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	16	9	13	21	9
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	13	5	13	27	10
Do. do. Higher Rules	5	..	6	..	..
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	6	5	19	11	9
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	6	9	..	11	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	6	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	14	7
Do. Infant Lessons	5	1	..	7	5
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	..	1	..	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	1	1
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	Issuer of Process, Periodical Ct. £25 per ann.	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	184.	185.	186.	187.	188.
	Krakeel River.	Doorn River.	Gwayang.	Geelhouten- boom.	Great Brak River.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	17 10 0	30 0 0
School Fees	39 10 0	22 17 0	51 7 0	.. ..	10 10 6
Voluntary Contributions	2 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	2 12 0	.. ..	17 10 0	19 9 6
Total	71 10 0	45 9 0	81 7 0	35 0 0	60 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	1/3 to 3/0	3/0	..	1/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	17	18	13	..	8
Do. Girls	19	20	21	..	26
Do. Total	36	38	34	..	34
Average attendance for past year	16	22	18	..	16
No. learning to read English ..	5	38	28	..	21
Do. do. Dutch	31	..	29	..	34
Do. to write from Copy	22	25	27	..	19
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	21	25	17	..	15
Do. do. Higher Rules	6	12	16	..	3
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	..	12	6	..	26
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..	12	6	..	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	21
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..	9	..	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master .. ..	..	1	1	..	..
{ Mistress	1	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	Preacher.	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	189.	190.	191.	192.	193.
	Adendorp.	Middledrift.	Redbourne.	Harkerville (Groot Brak).	Zuur Vlakte.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	7 10 0
School Fees	82 3 6	.. .. .	30 0 0	30 0 0	.. .. .
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
From other sources .. .. .	.. .. .	90 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	7 10 0
Total	112 3 6	120 0 0	60 0 0	60 0 0	15 0 0
Rate of School per month ..	5/0	..	2/6	2/6	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	28	10	11	20	..
Do. Girls	20	10	15	17	..
Do. Total	48	20	26	37	..
Average attendance for past year	24	14	20	18	..
No. learning to read English ..	42	19	26	29	..
Do. do. Dutch	8	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	48	15	16	22	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	34	4	9	8	..
Do. do. Higher Rules	14	15	9	16	..
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	12	15	16	12	..
Do. History .. .. .	..	15	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	7	15	16	3	..
Do. Latin .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	19	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	10	10	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	4	8	8	..
No. of Teachers.					No Return.
{ Master	1	..	..	1	..
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	194.	195.	196.	197.	198.
	Kransbosch.	De Vlucht.	Kruis River.	Blaauw Kranz.	Klipheuvcl.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	15 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0	11 5 0	45 0 0
School Fees	30 0 0	5 9 6	.. .. .	60 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	9 10 6	14 5 9	1 15 6
From other sources	15 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	257 7 9
Total	30 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	25 10 9	364 3 3
Rate of School Fee per month	..	1/6 to 2/6	1/0 to 2/6	..	1/8 to 2/6
No. on the Roll, Boys	..	8	9	12	61
Do. Girls	..	16	7	12	33
Do. Total	..	24	16	24	94
Average attendance for past year	..	17	9	17	37
No. learning to read English	..	21	10	24	29
Do. do. Dutch	75
Do. to write from Copy	..	19	8	7	78
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	..	16	8	12	78
Do. do. Higher Rules	..	3	..	1	26
Do. Geometry
Do. Algebra
Do. Higher Mathematics
Do. Physical Science
Do. Geography	..	9	2	..	25
Do. History	..	3	2	..	5
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	9	2	..	19
Do. Latin
Do. Greek
Do. Music
Do. Drawing
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	15	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	..	2	8	11	16
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1
{ Mistress	..	1	1	..	..
{ Assistants	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	199.	200.	201.	202.	203.
	Paardenberg.	Vlakteplaats.	Kandelaar's River.	Camnatic.	Dal Josaphat.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	30 0 0	7 10 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees	81 8 5	10 0 0	.. ..	30 0 0	40 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	50 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	18 0 0
From other sources	29 6 7	.. ..	7 10 0	.. ..	118 13 7
Total	140 15 1	90 0 0	15 0 0	60 0 0	206 13 7
Rate of School Fee per month	3/0 to 5/0	6/0	..	..	3/4
No. on the Roll, Boys	28	16	..	10	19
Do. Girls	19	12	..	11	8
Do. Total	47	28	..	21	27
Average attendance for past year	31	20	..	18	20
No. learning to read English ..	43	..	..	8	25
Do. do. Dutch	36	22	..	12	25
Do. to write from Copy	37	17	..	9	19
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	45	11	..	10	19
Do. do. Higher Rules	18	6	..	..	7
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	27	14	..	..	14
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	6
Do. English Grammar and Composition	27	..	..	..	15
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	5
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	4	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	14	..	..	..	2
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	..	..	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	204.	205.	206.	207.	208.
	Wooldridge.	Bontheuvel.	Twenty-four Rivers.	Klipfontein.	Kragga Kamma.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	75 18 0	66 15 0	79 6 6	42 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 9 0	.. ..
From other sources	30 0 0	.. ..	10 17 7	25 0 0	.. ..
Total	60 0 0	105 18 0	107 12 7	136 15 0	72 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	5/0	1/8 to 3/4	..	5/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	10	21	28	14	8
Do. Girls	10	16	18	12	14
Do. Total	20	37	46	26	22
Average attendance for past year	12	20	30	14	18
No. learning to read English ..	20	15	43	25	21
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	35	35	26	..
Do. to write from Copy	19	25	39	26	17
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	12	20	13	20	12
Do. do. Higher Rules	8	27	33	6	3
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	2	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	9	..	..
Do. Physical Science	9	15	10	..	..
Do. Geography	3	15	35	5	15
Do. History	9	15	26	5	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	15	35	5	5
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	33	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	10
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..	3	2	1
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	1	1	1	..
{ Mistress	1	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	209.	210.	211.	212.	213.
	Rietvley.	Besemfontein.	Zuikerboschfontein.	Chilton.	Mousa.
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	30 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	25 0 0	25 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	28 0 0	2 0 6	.. ..	.. ..	15 0 0
From other sources	19 10 6	20 0 0	45 0 0	36 10 0	.. ..
Total	77 10 6	42 0 6	75 0 0	66 10 0	40 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	4/0	4/6	..	..	4/3
No. on the Roll, Boys	18	9	25	14	17
Do. Girls	14	10	22	6	46
Do. Total	32	19	47	20	63
Average attendance for past year	32	18	25	14	41
No. learning to read English	23	18	6	20	41
Do. do. Dutch	26	10	21	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	21	16	15	17	19
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	20	12	20	8	29
Do. do. Higher Rules . . . . .	..	4	..	10	1
Do. Geometry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science . . . . .	..	..	3	..	..
Do. Geography	22	8	3	10	11
Do. History . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	5	8	3	10	..
Do. Latin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music . . . . .	..	4	..	..	63
Do. Drawing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	7	3	7	..	22
No. of Teachers {					
Master	1	1	1	1	1
Mistress . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assistants . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

CLASS III.—continued.					
214.	215.	216.	217.	218.	
Eardly.	Cimezile.	Muiskraal.	Klaas Vogt's River.	Concordia.	
£ s. d. 15 0 0	£ s. d. 20 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
3 15 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
.. ..	15 0 0	28 12 0	43 7 6	30 0 0	
3 15 0	5 7 9	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
7 10 0	35 7 9	58 12 0	73 7 6	60 0 0	Total
..	1/3	3/0	2/6	5/0	Rate of School Fee per month
No Return.	7	11	23	6	No. on the Roll, Boys
	20	19	17	8	Do. Girls
	27	30	40	14	Do. Total
	19	14	27	10	Average attendance for past year
	14	16	18	12	No. learning to read English
	..	30	32	15	Do. do. Dutch
	..	15	24	9	Do. to write from Copy
	8	6	5	3	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
	8	2	..	9	Do. do. Higher Rules
	..	..	..	..	Do. Geometry
	..	..	..	..	Do. Algebra
	..	..	19	..	Do. Higher Mathematics
	15	2	6	9	Do. Physical Science
	9	2	6	9	Do. Geography
	9	2	14	9	Do. History
..	..	..	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition	
..	..	..	..	Do. Latin	
..	..	..	..	Do. Greek	
15	30	..	..	Do. Music	
..	..	..	..	Do. Drawing	
..	..	..	8	Do. Sewing (Girls)	
6	..	..	2	Do. Infant Lessons	
..	1	1	1	No. of Teachers {	
..		
..		
..	Preacher.	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation
..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	219. Klipkuil.	220. Rietvallei.	221. Goedemoed.	222. Moddergat.	223. Vlaggeberg.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	15 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees	60 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0
Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	15 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	30 0 0	90 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	5/0	5/0	3/0	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	28	25	15	15
Do. Girls	29	13	7	7
Do. Total	57	38	22	22
Average attendance for past year	..	20	20	18	15
No. learning to read English	13	9	18	20
Do. do. Dutch	57	34	14	15
Do. to write from Copy	51	34	17	20
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	9	27	15	4
Do. do. Higher Rules	48	3	..	15
Do. Geometry
Do. Algebra
Do. Higher Mathematics
Do. Physical Science
Do. Geography	13	..	14	15
Do. History	3	5
Do. English Grammar and Composition	7	15
Do. Latin	2
Do. Greek
Do. Music
Do. Drawing
Do. Sewing (Girls)	4	..
Do. Infant Lessons	4	4
No. of Teachers, { Master	1	1	..	1
{ Mistress	1	..
{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

No Return.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	224. Buxton.	225. Philipton.	226. Readsdale.	227. Wilsonton.	228. Buffelsjagts River.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	43 15 0
School Fees	33 0 0	27 0 0	30 0 0	.. ..	39 0 3
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	3 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	5 10 0
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	30 0 0	8 5 0
Total	63 0 0	60 0 0	60 0 0	60 0 0	96 10 3
Rate of School Fee per month	1/3	1/3	8½d.	..	2/6
No. on the Roll, Boys	17	11	32	30	13
Do. Girls	27	25	40	52	33
Do. Total	44	36	72	82	46
Average attendance for past year	33	28	53	41	23
No. learning to read English ..	30	17	61	74	34
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	1	..	..	19
Do. to write from Copy	18	16	61	45	39
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	30	8	39	52	25
Do. do. Higher Rules	3	..	33	14	12
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. History	18	17	72	25	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	31	16	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	9	25	20
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	72	..	2
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..	..	..	33
No. of Teachers, { Master .. ..	..	..	..	25	5
{ Mistress	1	1	..	1	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation .. ..	..	..	Preacher.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount .. ..	..	..	..	..	..

No. of Teachers.

TABLE III.

UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	229. Good Hope.	230. De Hoop.	231. Winterhoek.	232. Berghville.	233. Auckland.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	15 0 0	30 0 0	22 10 0	30 0 0	15 0 0
School Fees	15 0 0	30 0 0	.. ..	30 0 0	7 10 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	1 6 5	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	0 10 0	22 10 0	.. ..	.. ..
Total	30 0 0	61 16 5	45 0 0	60 0 0	22 10 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	2/6	..	..	4d.
No. on the Roll, Boys	9	9	..	10	24
Do. Girls	7	14	..	13	44
Do. Total	16	23	..	23	68
Average attendance for past year	14	12	..	17	57
No. learning to read English ..	16	17	..	17	33
Do. do. Dutch	6	17	..	17	..
Do. to write from Copy	9	18	..	17	13
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	11	13	..	6	19
Do. do. Higher Rules	1	2	..	12	5
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	No Return.	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	..	7	..	12	..
Do. History .. ..	..	4	..	7	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	1	7	..	12	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	6	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	10	..	10	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	4	..	6	16
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	..	..	..	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	1	1
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount ..	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TABLE III.

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	234. Darling Bridge.	235. Wagenboom River.	236. Upper Hex River	237. Hartebeest River	238. Doom River.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	40 7 6	22 10 0	30 0 0	22 10 0
School Fees	65 18 0	0 4 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	68 3 7	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	73 10 0	.. ..	22 10 0	50 0 0	.. ..
Total	169 8 0	138 15 1	45 0 0	80 0 0	36 9 6
Rate of School Fee per month ..	6/0	2/6 to 3/4	..	..	3/0 to 8/4
No. on the Roll, Boys	12	28	..	15	10
Do. Girls	13	13	..	13	10
Do. Total	25	41	..	28	20
Average attendance for past year	18	24	..	17	17
No. learning to read English ..	17	41	..	21	20
Do. do. Dutch	25	40	..	22	15
Do. to write from Copy	24	35	..	21	17
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	10	15	..	13	5
Do. do. Higher Rules	6	20	..	7	13
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	3
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	3
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	No Return.	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. History	12	31	..	14	8
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	6	16	..	14	8
Do. Latin	12	23	..	14	8
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	3
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	4	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	13	..	..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	7	..	..	2	8
{ Mistress	1	1	..	1	1
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount ..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE IV. (a.)

DISTRICT BOARDING

	1.	2.	3.	4.
	Lady Grey, Aliwal North.	Villiersdorp, Caledon.	Brandvley, Calvinia.	Ratelpoort, Colesberg.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—				
Principal Teacher and Superin- tendent	100 0 0	100 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0
Assistant	30 0 0	50 0 0	30 0 0	.. .. .
Industrial Department .. .. .	.. .. .	50 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .
Capitation Allowances	19 10 0	24 0 0	18 0 0	3 0 0
Total	149 10 0	24 0 0	98 0 0	103 0 0
Local Expenditure	130 0 0	284 12 9	80 0 0	172 8 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	39	19	20	20
Do. Girls	43	30	35	12
Do. Total	82	49	45	32
Average attendance for past year	46	33	22	13
No. learning to read English ..	77	49	17	32
Do. do. Dutch	62	49	11	32
Do. to write from Copy	76	49	21	32
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	40	11	8	24
Do. do. Higher Rules	37	38	19	4
Do. Geometry .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Algebra .. .. .	.. .. .	7	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Geography	55	38	14	2
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	.. .. .	7	7	.. .. .
Do. History	47	38	14	2
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. .. .	.. .. .	38	14	8
Do. Latin .. .. .	.. .. .	7	.. .. .	2
Do. Greek .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Drawing .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Do. Music .. .. .	.. .. .	8	6	6
Do. Sewing (Girls)	43	30	12	6
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	3
No. of Teachers.				
{ Master	1	1	.. .. .	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1	.. .. .
{ Assistants	1	1	1	.. .. .
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .

SCHOOLS.

TABLE IV. (a.)

	5.	6.	7.	
	Bultfontein, Colesberg.	Swanepoel's Poort, Graaff-Reinet.	New Bethesda, Graaff-Reinet.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—				
Principal Teacher and Superin- tendent	37 10 0	50 0 0	100 0 0	Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—
Assistant .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	50 0 0	Principal Teacher and Superin- tendent
Industrial Department .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Assistant
Capitation Allowances .. .. .	.. .. .	3 0 0	.. .. .	Industrial Department
Total	37 10 0	53 0 0	150 0 9	Capitation Allowances
Local Expenditure	78 10 0	50 0 0	165 5 0	Total
No. on the Roll, Boys	10		25	Local Expenditure
Do. Girls	8		28	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Total	18		53	Do. Girls
Average attendance for past year	18		27	Do. Total
No. learning to read English ..	14		48	Average attendance for past year
Do. do. Dutch	17		5	No. learning to read English
Do. to write from Copy	18		52	Do. do. Dutch
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	13		35	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	5		18	Do. Geometry
Do. Geometry .. .. .	.. .. .		.. .. .	Do. Algebra
Do. Algebra .. .. .	.. .. .		.. .. .	Do. Geography
Do. Geography	2		23	Do. Physical Science
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	.. .. .		.. .. .	Do. History
Do. History	5		11	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. English Grammar and Composition	5		21	Do. Latin
Do. Latin .. .. .	.. .. .		.. .. .	Do. Greek
Do. Greek .. .. .	.. .. .		.. .. .	Do. Drawing
Do. Drawing .. .. .	.. .. .		.. .. .	Do. Music
Do. Music .. .. .	.. .. .		.. .. .	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	.. .. .		.. .. .	Do. Infant Lessons
Do. Infant Lessons	3		3	No. of Teachers.
No. of Teachers.				{ Master
{ Master	1		1	{ Mistress
{ Mistress .. .. .	.. .. .		.. .. .	{ Assistants
{ Assistants .. .. .	.. .. .		1	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .

TABLE IV. (a.)

DISTRICT BOARDING

	8.	9.	10.
	Wellington, (Boys').	Berg River District, (Boys'), Blauwvalley, Paarl.	Berg River, District, (Girls'), Upper Department.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—			
Principal Teacher and Superin- tendent	100 0 0	100 0 0	50 0 0
Assistant	50 0 0	50 0 0	30 0 0
Industrial Department.. ..	37 10 0	50 0 0	10 0 0
Capitation Allowances	36 0 0	25 10 0	.. ..
Total	223 10 0	225 10 0	90 0 0
Local Expenditure	1,030 7 5	901 6 0	3,771 18 3
No. on the Roll, Boys.. ..	34	84	..
Do. Girls.. .. .	..	21	25
Do. Total	34	105	25
Average attendance for past year	24	62	15
No. learning to read English..	4	99	25
Do. do. Dutch	7	105	17
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	..	98	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	1	24	..
Do. do. Higher Rules	3	75	10
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	18	8
Do. Algebra .. .. .	..	18	20
Do. Geography	4	78	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	6	12
Do. History	6	55	15
Do. English Grammar and Composition	7	78	25
Do. Latin .. .. .	..	18	22
Do. Greek	6	..	3
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	..	24
Do. Music .. .. .	..	78	25
Do. Sewing (Girls).. .. .	..	..	25
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	14	..
No. of Teachers.			
{ Master	1	1	..
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE IV. (a.)

	11.	12.	13.
	Berg River, District, (Girls'), Middle Department.	Berg River District, (Girls'), Lower Department.	Poplar Grove, Queen's Town.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—			
Principal Teacher and Super- intendent	50 0 0	50 0 0	100 0 0
Assistant	30 0 0	30 0 0	50 0 0
Industrial Department	10 0 0	10 0 0	.. ..
Capitation Allowances .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	90 0 0	90 0 0	150 0 0
Local Expenditure	(Included in No. 10.)	(Included in No. 10.)	777 14 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	..	..	20
Do. Girls	65	53	5
Do. Total	65	53	25
Average attendance for past year	39	34	20
No. learning to read English	65	53	25
Do. do. Dutch	40	33	..
Do. to write from Copy	65	53	24
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	..	10	6
Do. do. Higher Rules	65	43	19
Do. Geometry	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	..	..	..
Do. Geography	65	53	23
Do. Physical Science	18	..	..
Do. History	20	53	23
Do. English Grammar and Composition	65	53	23
Do. Latin	60	6	4
Do. Greek	..	..	..
Do. Drawing	63	53	22
Do. Music	63	53	25
Do. Sewing (Girls)	65	53	2
Do. Infant Lessons	..	..	2
No. of Teachers.			
{ Master	..	..	1
{ Mistress	1	1	..
{ Assistants	1	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	Wesleyan Local Preacher.

TABLE IV (b.)

BOARDING

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
	Salem, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	Caledon, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Boys').	Cradock, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Girls').	George, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Girls').	Uniondale, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Boys').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—					
Superintendent.. .. .	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	12 10 0
Capitation Allowances .. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	36 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
Total	50 0 0	50 0 0	86 0 0	50 0 0	12 10 0
Local Expenditure	50 0 0	490 0 0	50 0 0	700 16 0	12 10 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	23	15	..	..	6
Do. Girls .. .. .	..	..	45	28	..
Do. Total	23	15	45	28	6
Average attendance for past year	21	14	41	21	6

TABLE IV (b.)

DEPARTMENTS.

6.	7.	8.	9.	
Uniondale, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Girls').	Graaff-Reinet, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Girls').	King William's Town, Boarding Dept. in connec- tion with U.P.S. (Boys').	King William's Town Boarding Dept. in connec- tion with U.P.S. (Girls').	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
47 10 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—
.. ..	6 0 0	12 0 0	6 0 0	Superintendent
47 10 0	56 0 0	62 0 0	56 0 0	Capitation Allowances
404 10 6	1,135 7 9	50 0 0	50 0 0	Total
.. ..	.. ..	20	..	Local Expenditure
12	25	..	31	No. on the Roll, Boys
12	25	20	31	Do. Girls
9	23	19	23	Do. Total
				Average attendance for past year

TABLE IV (b.)

BOARDING

	10.	11.	12.	13.
	Malmesbury, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	Riebeck's Kasteel, Board- ing Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	Hooikraal, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	Vredenburg, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—				
Superintendent	12 10 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0
Capitation Allowances .. .. .	.. ..	54 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
Total	12 10 0	104 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0
Local Expenditure	69 7 6	219 19 11	290 2 9	436 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	9	16	21	20
Do. Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Do. Total	9	16	21	20
Average attendance for past year	9	15	18	18

DEPARTMENTS.

TABLE IV. (b.)

14.	15.	16.	17.	
Hopefield, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	Paarl, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Boys').	Paarl, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Girls').	Bontevel, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
25 0 0	50 0 0	30 0 0	50 0 0	Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	16 10 0	Superintendent
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Capitation Allowances
25 0 0	50 0 0	30 0 0	66 10 0	Total
103 2 6	613 8 11	523 19 2	307 16 8	Local Expenditure
12	14	..	23	No. on the Roll, Boys
..	..	18	..	Do. Girls
12	14	18	23	Do. Total
11	11	13	16	Average attendance for past year

TABLE IV. (b.)

BOARDING

	18.	19.	20.	21.
	Porterville, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	Klipfontein, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	Queen's Town, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Boys').	Richmond, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Boys').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—				
Superintendent	50 0 0	25 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0
Capitation Allowances .. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	50 0 0	25 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0
Local Expenditure	180 0 0	50 0 0	964 0 0	50 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	13	9	20	8
Do. Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Do. Total	13	9	20	8
Average attendance for past year ..	11	9	18	7

DEPARTMENTS.

TABLE IV (b.)

22.	23.	24.	25.	
Robertson, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	Montagu, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	Stellenbosch, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Boys').	Stellenbosch, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Girls').	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
				Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—
50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	Superintendent
.. ..	6 0 0	6 0 0	24 0 0	Capitation Allowances
50 0 0	56 0 0	56 0 0	74 0 0	Total
339 11 10	310 0 6	1,701 0 5	3,108 0 5	Local Expenditure
12	12	52	..	No. on the Roll, Boys
..	..	..	58	Do. Girls
12	12	52	58	Do. Total
9	11	41	56	Average attendance for past year

TABLE IV. (b.)

BOARDING

	26.	27.	28.	29.
	Swellendam, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Boys').	Swellendam, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Girls').	Tarkastad, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Girls').	Victoria West, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Boys').
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—				
Superintendent	50 0 0	50 0 0	12 10 0	16 13 4
Capitation Allowances .. .. .	.. ..	9 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
Total	50 0 0	59 0 0	12 10 0	16 13 4
Local Expenditure	50 0 0	688 6 2	12 10 0	49 3 4
No. on the Roll, Boys	12	..	..	7
Do. Girls .. .. .	..	21	5	..
Do. Total	12	21	5	7
Average attendance for past year ..	11	19	5	7

DEPARTMENTS.

TABLE IV. (b.)

30.	31.	32.	33.	
Worcester, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S. (Girls').	Wagenboom River, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	Rawsonville, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	Zaaiplaats, Boarding Dept. in connection with U.P.S.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
50 0 0	50 0 0	37 10 0	12 10 0	Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—
.. ..	3 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	Superintendent
50 0 0	53 0 0	37 10 0	12 10 0	Capitation Allowances
1,543 3 6	253 0 0	69 3 6	46 10 6	Total
..	12	10	12	Local Expenditure
38	..	..	..	No. on the Roll, Boys
38	12	10	12	Do. Girls
33	11	8	12	Do. Total
				Average attendance for past year

TABLE V.

MISSION

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
	St. Philip's Kafir Mission, Graham's Town.	Wes. Mission, Fingo Location, Graham's Town.	District No. 3, Wes. Mission, Graham's Town.	Sub-district No. 3, Wes. Mission, Graham's Town.	St. Bartho- mew's Girls' and Infant Schools, Graham's Town.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	45 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	50 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	45 0 0	60 0 0	7 10 0	50 0 0
School Fees	33 5 6	9 0 0	89 7 6	6 0 8	62 5 0
Voluntary Contributions	1 10 0	.. ..	.. ..	18 14 4	.. ..
From other sources	257 1 0	15 0 0	.. ..	0 7 6	2 0 0
Total	366 16 6	69 0 0	149 7 6	32 12 6	114 5 0
Rate of School Fee per month	4d. to 1/0	..	2/0	8d. to 2/0	2/0 to 3/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	54	30	49	23	34
Do. Girls	72	36	87	55	40
Do. Total	126	66	136	78	74
Average attendance for past year	68	60	68	47	62
No. learning to read English ..	60	34	136	78	74
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	12	34	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	39	16	31	20	41
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	45	14	43	62	31
Do. do. Higher Rules	15	..	4	6	16
Do. Geography	39	16	28	7	41
Do. History	8	..	..	..	23
Do. English Grammar and Composition	24	..	28	7	41
Do. Music .. ..	..	34	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	72	17	21	43	30
Do. Infant Lessons	66	32	59	..	33
No. of Teachers.	{ Master Mistress Assistants	{ 1 1	{ 1 1	{ 1	{ 1 1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	Clergyman, Eng. Church	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	
	Rom. Catholic, St. Joseph's (Girls'), Graham's Town.	Rom. Catholic, St. Patrick's (Boys'), Graham's Town.	Eng. Church, Alicedale.	Wes. Mission, Farmerfield.	Wes. Mission, Salem.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	56 5 0	30 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	18 0 0	8 8 6	45 19 7	.. ..	10 0 0	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 10 0	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	.. ..	140 12 6	.. ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	From other sources
Total	93 0 0	179 1 0	90 19 7	80 15 0	50 0 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	6d.	2/0	..	..	4d. to 2/6	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	67	60	11	64	20	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	134	..	25	65	30	Do. Girls
Do. Total	201	60	36	129	50	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	130	29	23	69	50	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	115	60	36	97	33	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	90	50	20	65	17	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	59	46	20	91	22	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	19	15	2	6	4	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	31	14	3	21	6	Do. Geography
Do. History	92	2	3	..	1	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	31	14	3	..	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	..	..	..	97	4	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	105	..	..	49	17	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	56	..	16	32	17	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.	{ Master Mistress Assistants	{ 1	{ 1 1	{ 1	{ 1	No. of Teachers.
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
	Wes. Mission, Coyi.	Wes. Mission, Assegai Bush.	Wes. Mission, Burghersdorp.	Prim. Meth., Aliwal North.	Wes. Mission, Wittebergen.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	20 0 0	30 0 0	37 10 0	45 0 0	37 10 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	20 0 0	30 0 0	37 10 0	45 0 0	31 17 6
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	10 0 0	26 7 6	11 8 9	10 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	10 0 0	.. ..	21 0 3	53 13 9	.. ..
Total	30 0 0	40 0 0	84 17 9	110 2 6	41 17 6
Rate of School Fee per month	..	4d.	2/6 to 3/3	1/0	1/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	15	19	20	43	30
Do. Girls	30	11	17	20	34
Do. Total	45	30	37	63	64
Average attendance for past year	25	18	34	35	49
No. learning to read English ..	19	19	37	63	40
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	23	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	27	20	5	14	48
Do. to write from Copy	12	5	23	24	22
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	21	13	21	33	40
Do. do. Higher Rules	6	5	5	9	14
Do. Geography	8	9	23	21	12
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	4	11	16	4
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	37	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	5	20	..
Do. Infant Lessons	18	8	..	..	23
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress	1	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	1	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	
	Wes. Mission, Hohobeng.	Wes. Mission, Mapoliseng.	Wes. Mission, Ngwenyama.	Wes. Mission Manxebu's Kraal.	Eng. Church, Ezitapile.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	15 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	15 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	25 0 0	27 10 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	.. ..	.. ..	9 5 9	5 0 0	.. ..	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	5 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 10 0	From other sources
Total	20 0 0	30 0 0	39 5 9	30 0 0	30 0 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	6d.	6d.	..	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	25	..	23	23	..	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	7	..	30	37	..	Do. Girls
Do. Total	32	..	53	60	..	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	16	..	23	36	..	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	20	..	16	22	..	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	8	..	13	44	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	8	..	4	14	..	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	8	No Returns.	49	24	..	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	7	..	4	4	..	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	..	..	16	..	..	Do. Geography
Do. History	..	..	..	..	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	4	..	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	..	..	53	60	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	18	..	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	..	..	37	16	..	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	..	1	1	..	No. of Teachers. { Master
{ Mistress	1	..	..	..	..	{ Mistress
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.
	Eng. Church, Qibira.	Eng. Church, Dulcie's Nek.	Wes. Mission, Bathurst.	Wes. Mission, Barville Park.	Wes. Mission, Port Alfred.
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 37 10 0	£ s. d. 37 10 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	7 10 0	30 0 0	15 0 0	37 10 0	37 10 0
Voluntary Contributions ..	1 0 3	1 5 6	0 8 0	.. ..	3 10 0
From other sources	8 7 0	4 18 6	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	23 0 3	19 15 9	5 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
	39 17 6	55 19 9	20 8 0	37 10 0	41 0 0
Rate of School per month ..	6d.	6d.	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	19	20	..	22	18
Do. Girls	6	13	..	22	16
Do. Total	25	33	..	44	34
Average attendance for past year	15	15	..	28	16
No. learning to read English ..	25	29	..	30	8
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	25	29	..	26	..
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	..	..	..	22	9
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	23	18	..	25	23
Do. do Higher Rules .. ..	..	..	..	2	1
Do. Geography .. ..	..	..	No Return.	7	5
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	..	3
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	19	16
Do. Infant Lessons	12	11	..	12	6
No. of Teachers. {					
Master	1	1	..	..	..
Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	Catechist.	Catechist.	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	26.	27.	28.	29.	30.	
	Native School, Southwell.	Dutch Church, Beaufort West.	Eng. Church, Beaufort West.	Ind. Mission, Bedford.	Eng. Church, Bredasdorp.	
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 60 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 60 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued						Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	30 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	60 0 0	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions ..	4 0 0	37 17 3	24 15 6	21 5 6	3 15 0	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	19 0 0	31 15 0	5 0 0	.. ..	3 10 0	From other sources
Total	53 0 0	129 12 3	89 15 6	66 5 6	107 5 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	..	1/0	3d. to 6d.	1/0 to 1/6*	4d. to 2/6	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	21	72	59	22	55	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	17	72	48	32	57	Do. Girls
Do. Total	38	144	107	54	112	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	20	75	30	37	52	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	38	144	49	44	70	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	..	23	..	..	14	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	38	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	23	69	33	19	44	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	38	67	33	25	35	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do Higher Rules	..	23	12	7	18	Do. do Higher Rules
Do. Geography	23	23	14	18	48	Do. Geography
Do. History	..	8	..	..	17	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	23	14	7	17	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	38	..	107	..	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	25	..	27	40	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	..	75	58	10	38	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers. {						No. of Teachers. {
Master	1	..	1	..	1	Master
Mistress	..	1	..	1	..	Mistress
Assistant	..	1	..	1	1	Assistant
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	Catechist.	..	..	..	Catechist.	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	31.	32.	33.	34.	35.
	Eng. Church, Napier.	Eng. Church Struy's Bay.	Mor. Mission, Elim.	Dutch Church, Caledon.	Dutch Church, Villiersdorp.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	22 10 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees	8 0 0	1 0 0	26 15 0	19 8 6	4 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
From other sources	10 0 0	11 5 0	12 3 9	100 0 0	30 0 0
Total	93 0 0	34 15 0	113 18 9	194 0 0	64 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	4d. to 2/6.	4d.	2d. to 3d.	1d. to 1/.	4d.
No. on the Roll, Boys	42	19	149	66	17
Do. Girls	62	16	170	54	27
Do. Total	104	35	319	120	44
Average attendance for past year	84	21	193	73	26
No. learning to read English	44	16	237	84	32
Do. do. Dutch	41	..	319	49	44
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	44	8	167	61	34
Do. do. Higher Rules	28	8	198	61	29
Do. Higher Mathematics	16	..	121	37	15
Do. Geography	19	..	167	37	15
Do. History	16	..	74	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	16	..	121	37	51
Do. Music	10	..	319	84	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	41	..	44	25	27
Do. Infant Lessons	60	..	152	32	..
No. of Teachers					
} Master .. .. .	..	1	1	1	..
} Mistress	1	..	..	..	1
} Assistants	2	..	3	2	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	36.	37.	38.	39.	40.	
	Dutch Church, Palmiet River.	Eng. Church, Caledon.	Eng. Church, Hermanus Pietersfontein.	Eng. Church, Hawtown.	Eng. Church, Stanford.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	7 0 0	20 0 0	11 18 6	2 6 0	2 5 1	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	33 0 0	5 0 0	2 0 0	5 0 0	2 0 0	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	40 0 0	70 0 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	From other sources
Total	110 0 0	170 0 0	86 18 6	72 6 0	59 5 1	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	1/ to 2/6	4d. to 2/0	1d. to 6d.	1d. to 1/0	1d. to 1/0	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	27	110	53	38	31	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	17	97	35	43	30	Do. Girls
Do. Total	44	207	88	81	61	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	21	100	41	31	26	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	30	179	55	57	44	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	21	1	4	15	34	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	8	109	34	38	27	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	19	78	25	40	20	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	5	46	21	12	10	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	12	72	34	27	13	Do. Geography
Do. History .. .. .	..	19	13	12	10	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	12	72	34	4	13	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music .. .. .	..	106	..	..	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	59	16	28	24	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	4	27	33	9	14	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers						No. of Teachers
} Master	1	1	1	1	..	} Master
} Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	} Mistress
} Assistants .. .. .	..	2	1	1	1	} Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Preacher, D.R. Ch.	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION SCHOOLS.

	41.	42.	43.	44.	45.
	Eng. Church, Greyton.	Eng. Church, Houwhoek.	Eng. Church, Glebe.	Eng. Church, River Zonder End.	Mor. Mission, Grenadendal.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees	1 0 0	4 0 0	0 15 0	2 10 0	37 17 10
Voluntary Contributions	5 0 0	1 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	25 0 0	10 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	76 0 0	45 0 0	30 15 0	32 10 0	119 19 10
Rate of School per month ..	4d.	4d. to 1/0	4d.	6d.	2d. to 3d.
No. on the Roll, Boys	26	12	24	14	375
Do. Girls	46	17	23	19	363
Do. Total	72	29	47	33	738
Average attendance for past year	46	18	27	20	494
No. learning to read English ..	35	11	28	33	590
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	738
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	13	16	10	16	216
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	22	6	10	8	454
Do. do Higher Rules	1	5	2	2	284
Do. Geography	4	9	6	6	590
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	65
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	9	6	11	284
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	738
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	9	..	38
Do. Infant Lessons	27	4	91	12	275
No. of Teachers. {					
Master	1	..	..	1	1
Mistress .. ..	..	1	1	..	..
Assistants	1	..	..	..	2
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount ..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

	46.	47.	48.	49.	50.	
	Mor. Mission, Twistwyk.	Mor. Mission, Berea.	Mor. Mission, Dunghye Park.	Dutch Church, Calvinia.	St. Andrew's Scotch Church, Cape Town.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	45 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	45 0 0	22 10 0	11 5 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	18 1 6	1 4 0	.. ..	.. ..	69 15 8	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	12 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	75 3 5	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	20 13 6	6 6 0	.. ..	.. ..	46 9 0	From other sources
Total	95 15 0	30 0 0	11 5 0	30 0 0	266 8 1	Total
Rate of School Fee per month ..	6d.	..	..	..	8d. to 2/0	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	47	18	..	14	161	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	35	22	..	17	193	Do. Girls
Do. Total	82	40	..	31	354	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	58	25	..	28	149	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English ..	55	40	..	2	354	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	82	40	..	5	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	34	13	..	5	145	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	66	14	..	11	129	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do Higher Rules	16	13	..	5	16	Do. do Higher Rules
Do. Geography	55	40	..	5	46	Do. Geography
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	5	9	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	16	13	No Return.	..	48	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	82	40	..	..	354	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	76	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	13	..	8	102	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers. {						No. of Teachers. {
Master	1	1	..	1	1	Master
Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	Mistress
Assistants	1	..	..	..	2	Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation ..	..	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount ..	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION SCHOOLS.

	51.	52.	53.	54.	55.
	St. Stephen's Dutch Church, Cape Town.	S. A. Mission, Cape Town.	School of Industry, New-st. Cape Town.	St. Michael's Eng. Church, Cape Town.	St. George's Orphanage Miss. Cape Town.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	52 10 0	75 0 0
School Fees	52 18 4	29 2 0	94 3 0	10 5 4	29 12 10
Voluntary Contributions ..	10 0 0	.. ..	9 3 0	.. ..	50 0 0
From other sources	99 0 0	18 0 0	97 9 11	34 0 0	.. ..
Total	236 18 4	122 2 0	275 15 11	96 15 4	154 12 10
Rate of School Fee per month	1d. to 3d.	4d. to 8d.	4d. to 2/6	4d. to 1/0	2d. to 1/4
No. on the Roll, Boys	206	85	226	46	121
Do. Girls	269	154	109	113	198
Do. Total	475	239	335	159	319
Average attendance for past year	166	172	123	67	180
No. learning to read English ..	475	104	335	113	319
Do. do. Dutch ..	62	80	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy ..	80	40	150	69	94
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	151	96	184	113	172
Do. do. Higher Rules ..	36	8	52	..	23
Do. Geography	36	44	236	39	54
Do. History .. ..	..	8	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	36	8	..	39	54
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	77
Do. Sewing (Girls)	110	78	182	98	100
Do. Infant Lessons	300	135	99	63	218
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Mistress	1	1	1	1	1
{ Assistants	3	4	1	3	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

	56.	57.	58.	59.	60.
	St. George's Normal School, Cape Town.	Dutch Church, Bree-street, Cape Town.	Wes. Mission, Sydney-st., Cape Town.	English Church, St. John's, Rogge Bay, Cape Town.	English Church, (Trinity), Caledon-street, Cape Town.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	60 10 9	14 5 3	.. ..	186 19 0
Voluntary Contributions ..	.. ..	79 5 1	32 0 0	.. ..	1 0 0
From other sources	75 0 0	6 16 0	.. ..	.. ..	35 0 0
Total	150 0 0	221 11 10	121 5 3	75 0 0	297 19 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	4d. to 1/2.	2d. to 1s.	..	1/0 to 4/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	60	197	83	21	201
Do. Girls .. ..	..	407	187	43	225
Do. Total	60	604	270	64	426
Average attendance for past year	34	150	98	44	155
No. learning to read English ..	60	217	270	35	426
Do. do. Dutch ..	..	65	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy ..	60	65	84	37	265
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	12	187	110	44	360
Do. do. Higher Rules ..	48	30	20	1	66
Do. Geography	48	30	56	13	189
Do. History	27	..	20	..	78
Do. English Grammar and Composition	27	30	56	8	99
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	53	90	34	161
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	387	165	..	196
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	..	..	..	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	1	1	..
{ Assistants	1	2	2	1	3
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

MISSION

	61.	62.	63.	64.	65.
	Eng. Church, St. Mark's, Cape Town.	Dutch Church, Hanover-st., Cape Town.	Wes. Mission, Hope-st., Cape Town.	Rom. Catholic, S. Aloysius, Cape Town.	Roman Catholic, S. Bridget's, Cape Town.
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	45 15 0	43 7 0	107 13 6	237 15 0	120 0 0
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	79 5 1	89 10 0	.. ..	.. ..
Total	49 7 1	6 16 0	.. ..	7 13 11	32 8 0
	169 2 1	204 8 1	272 3 6	320 8 11	227 8 0
Rate of School Fee per month	1d. to 4d.	1d. to 3d.	2d. to 6/0	1/0 to 4/0	1/0 to 2/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	224	248	119	496	..
Do. Girls	238	336	77	..	336
Do. Total	462	584	196	496	336
Average attendance for past year	119	160	76	243	155
No. learning to read English ..	390	227	94	496	336
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	63	32	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	386	97	94	250	194
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	157	152	28	276	232
Do. do. Higher Rules	28	22	66	132	94
Do. Geography	55	47	94	202	250
Do. History	32	..	70	36	72
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	55	22	70	202	186
Do. Music	462	..	..	68	336
Do. Sewing (Girls)	98	..	29	..	204
Do. Infant Lessons	76	357	100	..	136
No. of Teachers.				The Marist Brothers.	Sisters of St. Dominic.
{ Master	1	..	1	..	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants	2	2	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	Wesleyan Local Preacher.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	66.	67.	68.	69.	70.	
	English Church, Wichtsdrp, Cape Town.	Roman Catholic, Sir Lowry-street, Cape Town.	Roman Catholic, Somerset Road, Cape Town.	Eng. Church, Harbour Works, Cape Town.	Dutch Church, Rogge Bay, Cape Town.	
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued						Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	75 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	19 16 11	33 8 2	47 15 0	34 18 8	52 13 9	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	51 19 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	79 5 1	From other sources
Total	146 16 0	196 16 6	141 7 0	133 6 5	213 14 10	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	..	1/0 to 2/0	4d. to 2/0	6d. to 2/7	4d. to 1s.	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	155	52	103	52	157	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	145	89	142	44	182	Do. Girls
Do. Total	300	141	245	96	339	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	123	52	109	45	221	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English ..	136	109	123	96	251	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	190	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	63	63	123	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	96	42	93	51	113	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	30	9	24	78	131	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	54	39	42	4	113	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography .. ..	..	6	8	51	95	Do. Geography
Do. History .. ..	..	29	20	30	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	96	..	..	30	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	53	67	51	..	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	204	32	121	22	43	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..	..	45	88	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.						No. of Teachers.
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1	{ Master
{ Mistress	2	1	1	1	2	{ Mistress
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	71.	72.	73.	74.	75.
	Eng. Church, Papendorp.	Dutch Church, Papendorp.	Rom. Catholic, Salt River.	Eng. Church, Maitland Road.	Eng. Church, St. Peter's, Mowbray.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	52 10 0	75 0 0
School Fees	19 0 9	16 1 11	24 8 6	13 19 7	35 7 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	79 5 1	.. ..	4 0 0	68 0 0
From other sources	48 0 0	6 16 0	50 5 8	.. ..	35 0 0
Total	142 0 9	177 3 0	119 14 2	60 9 7	213 7 0
Rate of School Fee per month	4d. to 1/0	1d. to 3d.	1/0 to 2/0	4d. to 1/0	4d. to 2/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	145	82	40	60	144
Do. Girls	204	83	57	41	139
Do. Total	349	165	97	101	283
Average attendance for past year	127	60	37	48	79
No. learning to read English ..	349	62	68	53	202
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	62	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	73	62	43	53	70
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	104	29	30	35	145
Do. do. Higher Rules	43	33	18	14	35
Do. Geography	43	62	29	22	93
Do. History .. ..	..	62	8	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	43	33	29	22	36
Do. Music .. ..	..	62	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	204	36	29	23	93
Do. Infant Lessons	186	103	29	48	81
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	1	..	1	1
{ Mistress	1	..	1	..	..
{ Assistants	2	2	1	1	2
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	76.	77.	78.	79.	80.	
	Wes. Mission, Mowbray.	Eng. Church, St. Paul's, Rondebosch.	Eng. Church, Camp Ground.	Eng. Church, Black River.	Rom. Catholic, Rouwkoop.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	60 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	60 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	16 2 1	21 17 10	38 0 0	2 0 0	69 3 0	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	47 0 0	12 13 0	44 0 0	3 0 0	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	41 0 0	.. ..	7 7 10	From other sources
Total	123 2 1	109 10 10	168 0 0	20 0 0	106 10 10	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	1d. to 6d.	..	..	..	6d. to 4/0	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	41	85	95	24	52	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	57	106	41	30	38	Do. Girls
Do. Total	98	191	136	54	90	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	35	72	42	22	47	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English ..	98	191	136	54	60	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	52	49	115	31	66	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	40	108	69	29	32	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	14	30	67	..	26	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	23	30	77	32	30	Do. Geography
Do. History	8	4	32	..	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	23	30	77	..	26	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	48	47	41	30	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	45	102	24	20	30	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	No. of Teachers. { Master Mistress Assistants
{ Mistress	1	1	..	1	1	
{ Assistants	1	1	2	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Lay Preacher.	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	81.	82.	83.	84.	85.
	Eng. Church, Newlands.	Eng. Church, Protea.	Eng. Church, Claremont.	Dutch Church, Claremont.	Eng. Church, Plumstead.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant.. ..	75 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	41 5 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees	16 14 6	2 0 0	27 8 4	9 3 9	53 1 3
Voluntary Contributions	12 2 0	32 0 6	16 2 0	.. .. .	.. .. .
From other sources	25 0 0	.. .. .	69 0 6	46 0 0	13 10 0
Total	128 16 6	75 5 6	187 10 10	130 3 9	141 11 3
Rate of School Fee per month	4d. to 1/0	4d.	1d. to 3d.	..	8d. to 2/0
No. on the Roll, Boys.. ..	148	27	149	71	68
Do. Girls.. .. .	149	24	155	118	75
Do. Total	297	51	304	189	143
Average attendance for past year	72	40	95	80	81
No. learning to read English..	297	51	189	42	74
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	..	29	..
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	96	20	93	38	61
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	89	15	154	37	54
Do. do. Higher Rules	29	3	35	4	19
Do. Geography	46	28	56	16	34
Do. History	14	..	..	5	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	46	3	56	16	22
Do. Music	297	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls).. .. .	60	12	55	20	36
Do. Infant Lessons	130	31	118	42	69
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	..	1	..	..
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	1	..	1	1
{ Assistants	2	1	2	1	2
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	86.	87.	88.	89.	90.	
	School of Indus- try, Wynberg.	Dutch Church, Wynberg.	Eng. Church, Constantia.	Dutch Church, Hout's Bay.	Wes. Mission, Diep River.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	60 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	60 0 0	67 10 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	70 2 9	17 6 5	15 2 0	.. .. .	8 18 0	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	.. .. .	38 13 0	21 18 0	6 19 0	47 7 0	From other sources
Total	130 2 9	123 9 5	82 0 0	36 19 0	101 5 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	2/0 to 5/0	..	8d. to 1/0	..	4d.	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	..	111	34	20	45	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	62	108	47	26	50	Do. Girls
Do. Total	62	219	81	46	95	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	35	120	50	26	42	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	62	115	81	19	36	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	..	99	..	10	16	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	55	63	30	18	36	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	29	115	38	15	22	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	33	12	16	4	14	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	33	39	22	7	15	Do. Geography
Do. History	33	..	22	2	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	33	39	22	7	11	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	62	..	36	..	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	62	18	16	14	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	7	104	34	29	..	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.						No. of Teachers.
{ Master	..	..	1	..	1	{ Master
{ Mistress	1	1	..	1	..	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	1	2	..	..	1	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	91.	92.	93.	94.	95.
	Eng. Church, Kalk Bay.	Rom. Catholic, Kalk Bay.	Dutch Church, Noordhoek.	Wes. Mission, Elsjes River.	School of Industry, Infant School, Simon's Town.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	60 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	60 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees	15 0 0	10 0 0	.. ..	4 10 0	38 5 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 0 0	20 0 0
From other sources	20 0 0	70 0 0	.. ..	15 0 0	21 0 0
Total	95 0 0	125 0 0	30 0 0	52 10 0	154 5 0
Rate of School per month ..	4d. to 4/0	..	..	..	1/0 to 4/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	35	25	20	13	49
Do. Girls	50	23	21	15	114
Do. Total	85	48	41	28	163
Average attendance for past year	53	39	30	22	101
No. learning to read English ..	65	38	20	28	163
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	9	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	50	24	15	6	71
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	38	13	8	6	66
Do. do. Higher Rules	16	14	..	5	15
Do. Geography	37	8	8	5	83
Do. History	37	15	..	..	18
Do. English Grammar and Composition	37	15	1	5	38
Do. Music	3	..	3	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	34	..	..	5	73
Do. Infant Lessons	42	10	8	28	80
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	1	..	..	1
{ Mistress	1	..	1	1	..
{ Assistants	1	1	..	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Pastor (R.C.) of Kalk Bay.	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

SCHOOLS.

	96.	97.	98.	99.	100.
	Eng. Church, Simon's Town.	Eng. Church, Klaver Valley.	Wes. Mission, Simon's Town.	Dutch Church, Simon's Town.	Dutch Church, Wildschutsbrand.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	60 0 0	20 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	52 10 0	20 0 0	52 10 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees	24 19 10	4 9 7	33 15 11	44 16 0	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions	30 0 0	4 0 0	21 19 7	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	10 0 0	79 15 10	.. ..	.. ..
Total	107 9 10	38 9 7	188 1 4	74 16 0	30 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	4d. to 2/0	4d. to 1/0	..	1/0 to 2/0	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	59	9	61	37	11
Do. Girls	24	9	44	37	12
Do. Total	83	18	105	74	23
Average attendance for past year	49	15	64	34	16
No. learning to read English ..	46	6	74	62	23
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	38	4	56	55	12
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	26	2	74	42	9
Do. do. Higher Rules	20	..	..	11	3
Do. Geography	20	..	74	14	..
Do. History	20	..	40	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	20	..	74	14	7
Do. Music	83	..	105	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	2	24	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	37	12	65	..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	..	1	1	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	..	1
{ Assistants	1	..	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

MISSION

	101.	102.	103.	104.	105.
	Dutch Church, Cape Downs.	Wes. Mission, Klipfontein.	Eng. Church, D'Urban.	Eng. Church, Bellville.	Rhenish Miss. Sarepta.
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 37 10 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 37 10 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	30 0 0	37 10 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	37 10 0
Voluntary Contributions	9 15 11	10 0 0	2 7 3	4 0 3	.. ..
From other sources	39 10 0	30 12 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	45 0 0
Total	79 5 11	78 2 0	77 7 3	69 0 3	82 10 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	1/0	4d.	4d.	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	15	16	17	40	39
Do. Girls	15	40	43	50	68
Do. Total	30	56	60	90	107
Average attendance for past year	18	26	25	34	76
No. learning to read English ..	15	31	20	61	60
Do. do. Dutch	6	14	15	12	76
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	9	20	12	16	4
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	13	19	20	25	76
Do. do. Higher Rules	5	..	4	8	34
Do. Geography	5	10	7	5	..
Do. History	5	..	3	2	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	5	10	4	5	..
Do. Music	3	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	17	16	..	36
Do. Infant Lessons	2	22	29	3	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	1	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	1	1	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount ..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	106.	107.	108.	109.	110.
	Miss. School, Sea Point.	Miss. School, Robben Island.	English Church, Clanwilliam.	Augsburg Miss. Clanwilliam.	Rhen. Mission, Wuppertal.
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. ..	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	45 0 0	..	45 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	4 12 8	37 17 0	.. ..	.. ..	7 0 0
From other sources	36 0 0	.. ..	15 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
Total	105 12 8	37 17 0	97 0 0	32 5 0	86 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	4d.	1/0 to 2/0	..	..	4d.
No. on the Roll, Boys	41	29	23	28	84
Do. Girls	32	31	43	44	81
Do. Total	73	60	66	72	165
Average attendance for past year	24	38	38	37	115
No. learning to read English ..	73	60	42	26	96
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	14	96
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	29	47	29	33	69
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	19	39	17	32	82
Do. do. Higher Rules	10	10	11	1	14
Do. Geography	10	39	17	12	82
Do. History	10	17	18	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	10	17	17	..	38
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	80
Do. Sewing (Girls)	16	17	32	..	50
Do. Infant Lessons	44	4	24	..	85
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	1	..	1	..
{ Mistress	1	..	1	..	1
{ Assistants	1	1	1	..	3
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount ..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

MISSION

	111.	112.	113.	114.	115.
	Rhen. Mission, Honing Valley.	Rhen. Mission, Ebenezer.	Dutch Church, Elandskloof.	Wes. Mission, Colesberg.	Wes. Mission, Cradock.
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 15 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	15 0 0	37 10 0	41 5 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	21 9 0	26 17 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	100 0 0	4 1 0	.. ..
From other sources	17 0 0	25 0 0	20 19 0	34 0 0	3 19 3
Total	32 0 0	62 10 0	162 4 0	104 10 0	75 16 3
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	..	1/3	1/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	16	40	43	71	40
Do. Girls	11	50	83	84	50
Do. Total	27	90	126	155	90
Average attendance for past year	11	36	68	64	60
No. learning to read English ..	5	25	59	76	90
Do. do. Dutch ..	27	90	59	..	..
Do. do. Kafir ..	..	..	..	..	43
Do. to write from Copy ..	12	20	59	54	19
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	11	13	52	59	45
Do. do. Higher Rules	3	..	7	8	..
Do. Geography .. ..	..	..	33	155	15
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	33	16	2
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	155	90
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	17	21
Do. Infant Lessons	8	..	..	38	24
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	£ 24. Postmaster	Preacher D.R. Church.	Wesleyan Local Preacher.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	116.	117.	118.	119.	120.	
	Wes. Mission, East London.	Wes. Mission, Ncera.	Wes. Mission, Fort Beaufort.	Wes. Mission, Tini's Location.	Eng. Church, Boundary Hill.	
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 60 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	28 2 6	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	5 4 0	.. ..	5 7 6	11 4 0	.. ..	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	5 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	2 10 0	.. ..	7 4 1	4 12 9	35 0 0	From other sources
Total	40 16 6	30 0 0	42 11 7	45 16 9	95 0 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	6d.	..	1/0	..	..	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	11	12	35	45	34	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	5	18	40	36	57	Do. Girls
Do. Total	16	30	75	81	91	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	15	25	64	43	42	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	16	14	45	44	91	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	16	12	..	..	91	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	8	15	19	7	32	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	8	7	33	42	30	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	..	..	11	9	16	Do. Geography
Do. History	..	14	11	7	25	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	7	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	..	19	..	..	91	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	6	..	..	..	30	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	5	8	32	37	..	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.						No. of Teachers.
{ Master	1	..	1	1	1	{ Master
{ Mistress	..	1	..	..	..	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	1	..	..	..	1	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Wesleyan, Nat. Minister	..	..	Wesleyan, Preacher.	Clergyman, Eng. Church.	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	121.	122.	123.	124.	125.
	Native School, Adelaide.	Native School, Blinkwater.	Native School, Dorrington's.	Eng. Church, Fraserburg.	Rom. Catholic, George.
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 50 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 15 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	50 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0
School Fees	21 0 0	33 0 0	28 16 0	0 9 6	.. .. .
Voluntary Contributions ..	3 0 0	.. .. .	2 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .
From other sources	6 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Total	80 0 0	63 0 0	60 16 0	30 9 6	15 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	1/0	1/0	1/0 to 2/6	2/0	..
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	20	22	11	12	9
Do. Girls	15	33	16	21	10
Do. Total	35	55	27	33	19
Average attendance for past year	22	37	27	14	14
No. learning to read English ..	27	28	23	11	19
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	15	..	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	15	10	23	14	7
Do. do. Higher Rules	27	22	23	8	4
Do. Higher Mathematics ..	4	7	..	4	3
Do. Geography	19	..	..	10	..
Do. History	7	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	14	..	..	4	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	12	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	8	8	4	22	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	..	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..
{ Assistants	1	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	Curate, Eng. Church.	Clergyman
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	126.	127.	128.	129.	130.	
	Dutch Church, George.	Dutch Church (Coloured), George.	Dutch Church, Uitkyk.	Eng. Church, George.	Eng. Church, Oakhurst.	
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	60 0 0	22 10 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	22 10 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	39 19 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	28 0 0	.. .. .	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions ..	.. .. .	36 0 0	36 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	33 6 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	157 0 0	.. .. .	From other sources
Total	133 5 0	58 10 0	66 0 0	260 0 0	22 10 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	1/0	..	..	6d. to 2/0	..	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	55	42	27	75	..	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	74	54	31	80	..	Do. Girls
Do. Total	129	96	58	155	..	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	82	62	36	58	..	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English ..	82	43	31	155	..	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	22	43	31	..	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	82	28	31	33	..	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	52	43	31	46	..	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	9	4	..	10	..	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	82	28	13	30	..	Do. Geography
Do. History	20	..	..	..	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	42	15	..	6	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	52	27	..	27	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	47	28	27	..	..	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	No Return.
{ Mistress	1	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants	1	1	..	1	..	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	Catechist.	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION SCHOOLS.

	131.	132.	133.	134.	135.
	Eng. Church, Ezelsjagt.	Berlin Mission, Haarlem.	Indpt. Mission, Pacaltsdorp.	Indpt. Mission, Uniondale.	Indpt. Mission, Graaff-Reinet.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	37 10 0	45 0 0	67 10 0	37 10 0	75 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	37 4 0	30 0 0	87 12 6
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	54 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	28 15 0
Total	37 10 0	99 0 0	104 14 0	67 10 0	191 7 6
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	6d. to 1/0	1/0	6d. to 2/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	13	37	76	20	117
Do. Girls	18	59	71	30	121
Do. Total	31	96	147	50	238
Average attendance for past year	25	56	90	45	107
No. learning to read English ..	20	27	84	50	238
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	58	27	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	6	27	58	28	36
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	13	47	52	28	66
Do. do. Higher Rules .. ..	..	3	14	..	35
Do. Geography	13	27	63	..	35
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	23
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	..	..	23
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	37	29	..	45
Do. Infant Lessons	12	..	63	..	147
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	1	1	..	1
{ Mistress	1	..	..	1	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	1	2	1	2
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Missionary.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	1

TABLE V.

	136.	137.	138.	139.	140.
	Rom. Catholic, Graaff-Reinet.	Dutch Church, Graaff-Reinet.	Dutch Church, (Coloured) Graaff-Reinet.	Mor. Mission, Clarkson.	Mor. Mission, Snyklip.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	45 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	15 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	45 0 0	30 0 0	12 10 0	75 0 0	15 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	30 3 6	.. ..	6 8 6	24 0 0	2 11 0
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 0 0	2 19 0
Total	75 3 6	30 0 0	25 0 0	109 0 0	21 10 0
Rate of School Fee per month	2/6 to 5/0	..	6d. to 1/0	3d. to 4d.	3d.
No. on the Roll, Boys	38	..	54	69	15
Do. Girls	51	..	56	72	16
Do. Total	89	..	110	141	31
Average attendance for past year	31	..	81	98	26
No. learning to read English ..	47	..	108	124	20
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	2	141	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	31
Do. to write from Copy	36	..	14	106	13
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	35	..	10	101	20
Do. do. Higher Rules	10	..	..	41	..
Do. Geography	19	..	..	106	20
Do. History	10	..	..	41	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	20	..	..	41	..
Do. Music	56	..	..	141	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	24	..	28	47	..
Do. Infant Lessons	9	..	32	36	..
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	..	1	1	..
{ Mistress	1	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants	1	..	2	2	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Clergyman, D. R. Church.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

MISSION

	141.	142.	143.	144.	145.
	Mor. Mission, Zitzikamma River.	Lutheran Mis- sion, King William's Town.	Wes. Mission, King William's Town.	Wes. Mission, Ngqokwebi.	Wes. Mission, Izeleni.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant . . .	30 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
School Fees	5 7 6	84 12 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	17 2 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	35 7 3	.. ..	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
Total	87 17 0	144 12 0	65 0 0	65 0 0	65 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	2/0 to 4/0	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	16	29	33	37	26
Do. Girls	30	16	26	47	51
Do. Total	46	45	59	84	77
Average attendance for past year	34	35	43	47	44
No. learning to read English	34	45	41	34	38
Do. do. Dutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	46	..	51	34	38
Do. to write from Copy	32	26	21	18	24
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	25	30	31	61	24
Do. do. Higher Rules . . . . .	..	3	12	4	24
Do. Geography	46	12	21	18	24
Do. History . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition . . . . .	..	..	12	8	24
Do. Music . . . . .	..	..	..	84	38
Do. Sewing (Girls) . . . . .	..	6	18	30	20
Do. Infant Lessons . . . . .	..	12	16	19	6
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants . . . . .	..	2	1	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergyman or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Catechist.	..	Wesleyan Preacher.	Wesleyan Local Preacher.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	146.	147.	148.	149.	150.	
	Wes. Mission, Annshaw, (Boys').	Wes. Mission, Annshaw, (Girls').	Wes. Mission, Peuleni.	Wes. Mission, Idebe.	Wes. Mission, Matubele's.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	120 0 0	.. ..	45 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	120 0 0	.. ..	45 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	15 7 6	Included in Boys' Return.	10 0 0	6 0 0	.. ..	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	11 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	From other sources
Total	146 7 6	.. ..	55 0 0	66 0 0	45 0 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	1/0	..	1/0	..	..	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	103	..	56	112	18	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	82	56	30	108	30	Do. Girls
Do. Total	185	56	86	220	48	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	78	20	34	135	26	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	106	56	46	138	8	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	185	56	70	144	11	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	30	40	21	90	16	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	55	3	37	138	21	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	17	53	11	42	6	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	52	56	15	220	8	Do. Geography
Do. History . . . . .	..	20	..	..	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	15	10	..	42	5	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	52	56	..	220	12	Do. Music
Do. Sewing . . . . .	..	56	..	50	8	Do. Sewing
Do. Infant Lessons	85	..	12	50	17	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.						No. of Teachers.
{ Master	1	..	1	1	1	{ Master
{ Mistress . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	2	1	..	2	1	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen of Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Wes. Local Preacher.	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen of Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	151.	152.	153.	154.	155.
	Wes. Mission, Emdzini.	Wes. Mission, Emxumbu.	Wes. Mission, Inqenya.	Wes. Mission, Rabula.	Wes. Mission, Ezincuka.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	25 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees	2 0 0	.. ..	2 10 0	.. ..	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	32 0 0	25 0 0	22 10 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	1/0	..	1/0	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	24	14	19	15	12
Do. Girls	24	35	22	20	19
Do. Total	48	49	41	35	31
Average attendance for past year	43	41	22	30	23
No. learning to read English ..	30	28	37	27	20
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	30	22	37	28	11
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	..	14	16	5	9
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	21	10	25	24	16
Do. do. Higher Rules	4	19	12	1	2
Do. Geography	7	22	..	5	14
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	7	3	..	..	..
Do. Music	48	49	41	35	14
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	15	8	4	9	8
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	..	..
Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	156.	157.	158.	159.	160.
	Wes. Mission, Emnqaba.	Wes. Mission, Mannellas.	Wes. Mission, Mhlankomo.	Wes. Mission, Amatole Basin.	Wes. Mission, Tyamko's.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	37 10 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	20 0 0	20 0 0	18 15 0	37 10 0	7 10 0
School Fees	6 0 0	2 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	26 0 0	22 0 0	18 15 0	37 10 0	7 10 0
Rate of School Fee per month	1/0	1/0	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	42	26	..	19	..
Do. Girls	40	24	..	31	..
Do. Total	82	50	..	50	..
Average attendance for past year	60	29	..	33	..
No. learning to read English	35	22	..	28	..
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	54	50	..	28	..
Do. to write from Copy	11	12	..	10	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	26	12	..	28	..
Do. do. Higher Rules	17	..	..	8	..
Do. Geography	35	..	..	15	..
Do. History	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	No Return.	10	No Return.
Do. Music	..	50	..	28	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	..	8	..
Do. Infant	32	11	..	12	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	..	..	..	..
Mistress	..	1	..	1	..
Assistant	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergyman or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

MISSION

	161.	162.	163.	164.	165.
	Wes. Mission, Mount Coke.	Wes. Mission, Tamacha.	Wes. Mission, Buffalo Ford.	Wes. Mission, Emtyolo.	Wes. Mission, Equuala.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	27 10 0	45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	75 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	23 15 0	45 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 0 0
Total	75 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	23 15 0	55 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	..	..	..
No. on the Roll. Boys	34	21	21	14	27
Do. Girls	35	15	26	20	45
Do. Total	69	36	47	34	72
Average attendance for past year	61	33	28	23	55
No. learning to read English ..	38	27	6	4	8
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	38	30	10	4	22
Do. to write from Copy	31	30	10	5	44
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	29	26	12	5	29
Do. do. Higher Rules	5	10	4	..	8
Do. Geography	38	36	6	..	8
Do. History	9	15	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	7	15	6	..	8
Do. Music	69	36	20	5	44
Do. Sewing (Girls)	35	15	..	14	40
Do. Infant Lessons	31	9	27	29	32
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	..	..	..	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	1	1	..
{ Assistants	1	..	..	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Chnrch or Congregation	..	..	..	..	Wesleyan Local Preacher.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	166.	167.	168.	169.	170.
	Wes. Mission, Erode.	Ind. Mission, Brownlee's Station.	Ind. Mission, Ezinyoka.	Ind. Mission, Tafeni.	Ind. Mission, Balassi.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	37 10 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	37 10 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	30 0 0	10 16 0	5 14 0	4 8 0
From other sources	4 4 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	41 14 0	90 0 0	55 16 0	25 14 0	34 8 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	9	40	13	19	19
Do. Girls	19	49	22	24	17
Do. Total	28	89	35	43	36
Average attendance for past year	16	87	27	37	32
No. learning to read English	14	70	21	21	19
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	14	34	8	16	11
Do. to write from Copy	14	34	8	16	11
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	11	42	14	30	6
Do. do. Higher Rules	3	21	6	..	24
Do. Geography	14	21	8	12	7
Do. History	..	..	3	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	3	..	..
Do. Music	23	65	41	43	36
Do. Sewing (Girls)	14	30	22	..	11
Do. Infant Lessons	13	22	4	6	14
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	..
{ Mistress	..	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants	1	2	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Preacher, Ind. Mission.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

MISSION

	171.	172.	173.	174.	175.
	Ind. Mission, Intsikizeni.	Ind. Mission, Mgesha.	Ind. Mission, Mgqokwebi.	Ind. Mission, Olivedale.	Ind. Mission, Ngudhli's Kraal.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	45 0 0	43 15 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
School Fees	6 0 0	7 5 0	15 2 0	10 11 6	8 0 0
Voluntary Contributions ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	36 0 0	52 5 0	58 17 0	55 11 6	53 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	19	28	36	19	24
Do. Girls	7	31	32	24	36
Do. Total	26	59	68	43	60
Average attendance for past year	26	35	26	34	31
No. learning to read English ..	9	34	46	43	51
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	3	34	..	27	57
Do. to write from Copy	2	14	10	18	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	4	30	14	26	56
Do. do. Higher Rules	2	4	4	9	4
Do. Geography	6	59	10	15	4
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	2	..	5	..
Do. Music	26	59	68	43	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	31	17	24	36
Do. Infant Lessons	9	25	..	7	10
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	..	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	1	1	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

SCHOOLS.

	176.	177.	178.	179.	180.	
	Indpt. Mission, Tshatshu's.	Indpt. Mission, Isidenge.	Indpt. Mission, Donnington.	Indpt. Mission, Knapp's Hope.	Indpt. Mission, Gill Town.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	37 10 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	7 10 0	37 10 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	12 0 0	1 4 0	9 0 0	12 0 0	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	12 0 0	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	From other sources
Total	7 10 0	49 10 0	31 4 0	66 0 0	57 0 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	..	1/6	..	..	..	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll Boys	..	39	21	53	64	No. on the Roll Boys
Do. Girls	..	48	20	61	42	Do. Girls
Do. Total	..	87	41	114	106	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	..	36	37	92	25	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	..	27	31	33	60	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	..	21	31	114	46	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	..	11	10	50	44	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	..	31	7	57	39	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	..	7	5	11	6	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	5	33	19	Do. Geography
Do. History	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	41	..	35	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	23	..	53	54	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	10	..	33	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	1	No. of Teachers. { Master
{ Mistress	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	1	..	..	1	1	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	Preacher.	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	181.	182.	183.	184.	185.
	Ind. Mission, Keiskamma Hoek.	Free Church, Piric.	Free Church, Jafta's Location.	Free Church, Blair Helen.	Free Church, Knox.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	15 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	15 0 0	75 0 0	15 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	27 9 6	5 0 0	6 0 0	13 1 3
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	40 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	15 0 0	142 9 6	20 0 0	26 0 0	43 1 3
Rate of School Fee per month	..	1/0 to 1/6	1/6	1/8	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	12	67	17	29	15
Do. Girls	11	121	12	14	11
Do. Total	23	188	29	43	26
Average attendance for past year	12	114	17	19	19
No. learning to read English..	11	188	15	24	12
Do. do. Dutch	5	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	101	15	43	12
Do. to write from Copy	5	66	7	..	4
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	8	116	15	43	10
Do. do. Higher Rules	3	17	..	..	..
Do. Geography	3	17	..	..	10
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..	17	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	133	29	43	26
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	55	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	80	14	..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	..
Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
Assistants .. ..	..	2	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS

TABLE V.

	186.	187.	188.	189.	190.	
	Free Church, Burnhill.	Free Church, Gxulu.	Free Church, Falconer.	Free Church, Amatole.	Free Church, Nqumeya.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	7 10 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	21 7 3	7 5 0	7 0 0	2 10 0	3 5 0	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	.. ..	0 5 9	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	From other sources
Total	66 7 3	37 10 9	37 0 0	32 10 0	10 15 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	10d.	..	10d.	10d.	10d.	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	48	22	39	32	26	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	61	21	28	28	24	Do. Girls
Do. Total	109	43	67	60	50	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	58	35	39	16	32	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	99	43	39	36	22	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	109	43	67	60	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	66	18	12	22	29	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	67	25	13	24	15	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	9	18	2	5	15	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	10	..	5	60	..	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	..	..	..	..	..	Do. Geography
Do. History	..	..	..	..	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	..	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	109	..	..	..	50	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	54	..	..	..	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	15	7	39	..	21	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers. { Master	..	1	1	..	..	No. of Teachers. { Master Mistress Assistants
Mistress	1	..	..	1	1	
Assistants	1	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

[G. 39-'82.]

TABLE V.

MISSION

	191.	192.	193.	194.	195.
	Free Church, Debe.	Free Church, Njikelana's.	Free Church, Grumahashi.	Free Church, Macfarlane.	Free Church, Kwezana.
Rate of Annual Grant..	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 27 10 0	£ s. d. 27 10 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	20 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	27 10 0	27 10 0
School Fees	3 7 6	0 12 0	5 13 6	4 15 0	3 10 0
Voluntary Contributions .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
From other sources .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Total	23 7 6	30 12 0	50 13 6	32 5 0	31 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	6d.	..	1/8	1/8
No. on the Roll, Boys..	23	20	51	22	27
Do. Girls..	38	25	34	25	23
Do. Total ..	61	45	85	47	50
Average attendance for past year	24	19	22	14	22
No. learning to read English..	17	19	31	13	33
Do. do. Dutch ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir ..	61	45	31	20	32
Do. to write from Copy ..	12	21	17	2	11
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	16	21	29	10	13
Do. do. Higher Rules	3	8	5	..	2
Do. Geography .. .. .	..	8	15	..	10
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	85	..	50
Do. Sewing (Girls).. .. .	..	..	14	13	50
Do. Infant Lessons	31	..	12	7	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	..	..
{ Mistress.. .. .	..	..	..	1	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	1	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	196.	197.	198.	199.	200.	
	Ber. Mission, Etembeni.	Ber. Mission, Wartburg.	Ber. Mission, Kobusi River.	Eng. Church, Cathcart street, King William's Town.	Eng. Church, Native Mission, King William's Town.	
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 37 10 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 22 10 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	37 10 0	75 0 0	13 2 6	41 5 0	30 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	2 10 0	27 11 9	15 0 0	20 0 0	.. .. .	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	.. .. .	10 0 0	.. .. .	9 8 0	30 0 0	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	66 14 0	From other sources
Total	40 0 0	112 11 9	28 2 6	70 13 0	126 14 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	10d.	3/10	6d. to 1/0	6d. to 9d.	..	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	15	67	12	29	27	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	23	62	17	67	32	Do. Girls
Do. Total	38	129	29	96	59	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	37	98	14	60	16	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	26	59	29	96	51	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	34	129	29	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	12	53	12	20	17	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	19	43	3	29	24	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	6	19	2	3	2	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	38	23	2	17	15	Do. Geography
Do. History	..	..	..	3	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	..	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	38	..	29	..	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	16	54	14	29	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	5	..	..	53	8	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.						No. of Teachers.
{ Master	1	1	1	..	1	{ Master
{ Mistress	..	..	..	1	..	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	1	2	1	1	..	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Preacher.	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V

MISSION

	201.	202.	203.	204.	205.
	S. Joseph's, Rom. Catholic, King William's Town.	English Church, Knysna.	Eng. Church, Redford.	Dutch Church, Malmesbury.	English Church, Malmesbury.
Rate of Annual Grant.. ..	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 67 10 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	18 15 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	67 10 0
School Fees	12 3 0	5 1 0	.. ..	4 4 7	81 1 11
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	35 0 0	.. ..	3 10 5	102 15 6
Total	30 18 0	70 1 0	30 0 0	37 15 0	251 7 5
Rate of School Fee per month	2/0	4d. to 1/0	..	4d. to 8d.	8d. to 2/0
No. on the Roll, Boys.. ..	31	56	..	18	150
Do. Girls.. ..	49	39	..	23	167
Do. Total	80	95	..	41	317
Average attendance for past year	53	27	..	23	143
No. learning to read English..	80	44	..	11	200
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	28	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	56	29	..	14	175
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	42	30	..	23	177
Do. do. Higher Rules .. ..	..	..	..	11	13
Do. Geography	23	..	..	41	175
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	47
Do. English Grammar and Composition	37	..	..	..	74
Do. Music	80	..	..	41	308
Do. Sewing (Girls)	40	..	..	..	158
Do. Infant Lessons.. ..	46	51	..	41	117
No. of Teachers.			No Return.		
{ Master .. ..	..	1	..	1	1
{ Mistress	1	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	2	..	..	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergyman or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	206.	207.	208.	209.	210.
	Eng. Church, Langbaan.	Eng. Church, Hopefield.	Eng. Church, Abbotsdale.	Eng. Church, Hoetjes Bay.	Eng. Church, Boerplein.
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	37 10 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees	5 0 0	2 7 5	.. ..	16 13 0	1 10 0
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	16 12 0	.. ..	6 0 0	.. ..
From other sources	50 0 0	50 0 0	57 0 0	40 0 0	23 0 0
Total	92 10 0	98 19 5	102 0 0	92 13 0	54 10 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	13	14	36	10	..
Do. Girls	26	25	56	26	..
Do. Total	39	39	92	36	..
Average attendance for past year	29	26	30	22	..
No. learning to read English	10	16	42	23	..
Do. do. Dutch	10	7	11	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	10	7	42	19	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	10	15	29	6	..
Do. do. Higher Rules	..	..	13	10	..
Do. Geography	..	..	13	10	..
Do. History	..	..	..	1	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	13	10	..
Do. Music	..	..	42	36	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	22	..	23	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	21	23	50	13	..
No. of Teachers.					No Return.
{ Master .. ..	..	1	1	1	..
{ Mistress	1	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Preacher.	Catechist, Eng. Church.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	Postmaster, £18 p.a.	..	Postmaster, £6.	..

TABLE V.

MISSION

	211.	212.	213.	214.	215.
	Eng. Church, Stumpnose Bay.	Eng. Church, Berg Riv. Mouth	Eng. Church, Paternoster.	Mor. Mission, Mamre.	Mor. Mission, Katzenberg.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	30 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0	75 0 0	33 15 0
Voluntary Contributions	9 0 0	14 16 0	8 10 0	32 15 6	10 8 0
From other sources	2 1 0	.. ..	.. ..	10 0 0	.. ..
Total	41 1 0	59 16 0	23 10 0	117 15 6	44 3 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	..	2/0 to 4/0	3d.
No. on the Roll, Boys	26	19	12	167	71
Do. Girls	24	26	24	150	51
Do. Total	50	45	36	317	122
Average attendance for past year	40	36	32	137	72
No. learning to read English ..	49	45	23	233	93
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	317	122
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	20	13	14	152	42
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	22	10	9	185	60
Do. do. Higher Rules	10	8	..	54	42
Do. Geography .. ..	..	..	..	137	42
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	54	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	6	3	92	..
Eo. Music .. ..	..	..	..	317	122
Do. Sewing (Girls)	16	14	6	30	..
Do. Infant Lessons	17	8	15	170	29
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	1	..	1	1
{ Mistress	1	..	1	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	1	..	3	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	216.	217.	218.	219.	220.
	Dutch Church, Middelburg.	Eng. Church, Mossel Bay.	Roman Catholic, Mossel Bay.	Ber. Mission, Mossel Bay.	Ber. Mission, Herbertsdale.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	45 0 0	75 0 0	15 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	33 15 0	75 0 0	15 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	15 0 0	29 2 3	.. ..	25 0 0	10 4 4
From other sources	2 15 0	.. ..	10 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
Total	51 10 0	104 2 3	25 0 0	189 19 0	44 12 0
Rate of School Fee per month	6d.	1d. to 3d.	..	1d. to 3d.	1d. to 3d.
No. on the Roll, Boys	46	83	9	73	20
Do. Girls	54	71	11	98	34
Do. Total	100	154	20	171	54
Average attendance for past year	45	96	15	60	28
No. learning to read English	10	154	7	52	15
Do. do. Dutch	44	..	..	46	27
Do. do. Kafir	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	10	60	12	18	12
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	20	36	4	26	12
Do. do. Higher Rules	..	16	..	20	1
Do. Geography	..	16	1	72	54
Do. History	..	16	1	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	16	2	..	..
Do. Music	95	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	21	28	..	30	..
Do. Infant Lessons	57	51	..	39	25
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	1	2	..	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Preacher, D. R. Church.	..	Clergyman, R. C. Church.	Clergyman, Ber. Mission Society.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

MISSION

	221.	222.	223.	224.	225.
	Dutch Church, Gonnakraal.	Rhen. Mission, Kammaggas.	Rhen. Mission, Concordia.	Rhen. Mission, Steinkopf.	Rhen. Mission, Richtersfeld.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant.. ..	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	6 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .
Voluntary Contributions ..	35 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
From other sources .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	40 0 0
Total	65 0 0	75 0 0	81 0 0	75 0 0	70 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	2/6	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys.. ..	20	52	98	46	12
Do. Girls	26	56	119	99	23
Do. Total.. .. .	46	108	217	145	35
Average attendance for past year	26	57	93	51	15
No. learning to read English..	19	58	217	47	10
Do. do. Dutch	23	58	217	47	14
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	14	..
Do. to write from Copy	11	27	46	27	7
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	4	45	89	47	7
Do. do. Higher Rules	4	8	21	2	5
Do. Geography	22	27	84	12	..
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	6	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. .. .	..	..	30	2	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	8	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	33	61	48	..
Do. Infant Lessons	17	..	75	55	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	2	2	2	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergyman or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Missionary.	Clergyman.	Missionary.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

SCHOOLS.

	226.	227.	228.	229.	230.	
	Rhen. Mission, Henkries.	Wes. Mission, Lily Fountain.	Wes. Mission, Norap.	Eng. Church, O'okiep.	Eng. Church, Anenous.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	20 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	5 15 0	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions ..	.. .. .	42 19 0	21 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	30 0 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	20 0 0	From other sources
Total	50 0 0	87 19 0	36 0 0	30 0 0	55 15 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	..	..	1/8 to 2/6	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	17	101	17	40	22	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	23	121	25	54	37	Do. Girls
Do. Total	40	222	42	94	59	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	19	79	21	29	31	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	40	5	10	94	59	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	40	76	34	..	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	6	36	17	56	36	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	25	77	21	94	47	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	..	8	..	29	12	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	9	9	..	56	12	Do. Geography
Do. History	..	..	..	9	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	9	12	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	40	..	..	..	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	23	..	..	28	37	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	16	66	..	..	18	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.						No. of Teachers.
{ Master	1	1	1	..	..	{ Master
{ Mistress	..	..	..	1	1	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	..	2	..	..	..	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Catechist.	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	Deputy Postmaster, £10 p.a.	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	231.	232.	233.	234.	235.
	Eng. Church, Port Nolloth.	Rom. Catholic, Pella.	Eng. Church, Oudtshoorn.	Dutch Church, Oudtshoorn.	Rom. Catholic, Oudtshoorn.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	15 0 0	11 5 0	37 10 0	37 10 0	15 0 0
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	46 11 0	.. ..	13 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	30 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	177 10 0	.. ..
Total	15 0 0	11 5 0	114 1 0	215 0 0	28 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	2/0 to 4/0	..	5/0 to 6/10
No. on the Roll, Boys			47	49	18
Do. Girls			53	45	9
Do. Total			100	94	27
Average attendance for past year			49	35	14
No. learning to read English ..			100	52	27
Do. do. Dutch .. ..			..	83	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..			..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy			62	63	18
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	No Return.	No Return.	41	51	9
Do. do. Higher Rules			20	8	2
Do. Geography			44	12	5
Do. History			30	..	1
Do. English Grammar and Composition	No Return.	No Return.	44	13	4
Do. Music			12	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)			53	25	..
Do. Infant Lessons			14	11	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master			1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..			..	..	..
{ Assistants			2	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Catechist.	..	Priest.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	236.	237.	238.	239.	240.	
	Ind. Mission, Oudtshoorn.	Ind. Mission, Matjes River.	Ind. Mission, Dysselsdorp.	Ber. Mission, Calitzdorp.	Mission School, Pniel.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0	60 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	30 0 0	37 10 0	15 0 0	60 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	30 0 0	9 10 0	30 0 0	.. ..	40 17 0	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	.. ..	85 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	9 0 0	.. ..	120 0 0	22 10 0	.. ..	From other sources
Total	69 0 0	39 10 0	272 10 0	37 10 0	100 17 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	..	1/0	8d. to 1/0	..	10d.	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	53	28	36	14	105	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	71	31	37	7	97	Do. Girls
Do. Total	124	59	73	21	202	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	53	25	73	12	168	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	34	12	73	21	58	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	19	28	..	7	76	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	42	28	32	..	58	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	24	12	29	7	47	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	6	..	6	..	11	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	30	..	6	..	..	Do. Geography
Do. History	98	..	..	..	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	6	..	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	2	59	..	..	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	..	4	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	47	..	21	..	126	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.	1	1	1	..	1	No. of Teachers.
{ Master	..	..	..	1	..	{ Master
{ Mistress	..	..	..	..	1	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	..	..	..	..	1	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	Clergyman.	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	241.	242.	243.	244.	245.
	Ind. Mission, (Zion Chapel.)	English Church, Upper Paarl.	English Church, Lower Paarl.	English Church, Klein Drakenstein.	Dutch Church, Paarl.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	.. .. .	9 10 0	9 0 6	6 9 9	.. .. .
Voluntary Contributions ..	38 2 7	.. .. .	6 9 6	25 13 10	.. .. .
From other sources	49 0 5	.. .. .	40 0 0	58 0 0	.. .. .
Total	162 3 0	84 10 0	130 10 0	135 3 7	45 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	½d. to 2d.	4d.	4d.	..
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	172	87	107	35	59
Do. Girls	195	123	130	61	79
Do. Total	367	210	237	96	138
Average attendance for past year	174	75	86	46	67
No. learning to read English ..	367	210	237	96	86
Do. do. Dutch ..	109	..	209	46	86
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	109	62	78	36	47
Do. do. Higher Rules	111	104	191	26	18
Do. Higher Mathematics ..	38	24	18	18	27
Do. Geography	70	..	42	3	7
Do. History	19	24	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	70	24	18	3	7
Do. Music	367	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	66	64	53	31	10
Do. Infant Lessons	258	100	115	..	52
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	..
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants	1	2	2	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Minister.	..	Catechist.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	246.	247.	248.	249.	250.	
	Dutch Church, Wellington.	Dutch Church, French Hoek.	Dutch Church, Wagonmakers' Valley.	Ind. Mission, South Paarl.	Ind. Mission, Dal Josaphat.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	37 9 6	21 12 0	8 16 7	.. .. .	.. .. .	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions ..	16 10 6	.. .. .	39 15 1	.. .. .	.. .. .	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources .. .. .	.. .. .	31 11 10	.. .. .	20 2 6	18 15 0	From other sources
Total	129 0 0	83 3 10	78 11 8	35 2 6	48 15 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	6d.	1/0	..	..	..	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	80	31	69	155	35	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	104	41	76	128	90	Do. Girls
Do. Total	184	72	145	283	125	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	133	38	74	50	47	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English ..	95	29	74	20	21	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch ..	184	31	145	8	8	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	43	31	74	9	5	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	115	27	49	22	8	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	35	..	25	..	..	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	43	18	25	5	..	Do. Geography
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	43	18	25	5	4	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	..	283	125	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	43	71	283	125	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.						No. of Teachers.
{ Master	1	..	1	..	..	{ Master
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	1	..	1	1	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	2	..	1	..	..	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	251.	252.	253.	254.	255.
	Wes. Mission, Durban.	Wes. Mission, Enquebeleni.	Wes. Mission, Newtondale.	Wes. Mission, Erura.	Wes. Mission, Gceebula.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	67 10 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
School Fees	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	85 0 0	55 0 0	55 0 0	55 0 0	55 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	18	6	31	17	30
Do. Girls	28	52	25	34	24
Do. Total	46	58	56	51	54
Average attendance for past year	27	..	40	39	35
No. learning to read English ..	21	47	30	22	34
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	21	58	38	34	34
Do. to write from Copy	6	27	18	21	17
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	17	5	38	15	22
Do. do. Higher Rules	4	53	11	7	10
Do. Geography	12	46	18	22	17
Do. History .. ..	..	14	..	..	9
Do. English Grammar and Composition	6	14	7	..	17
Do. Music	46	58	56	51	43
Do. Sewing (Girls)	28	35	18	22	23
Do. Infant Lessons	21	5	26	17	9
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants	1	1	1	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

SCHOOLS.

	256.	257.	258.	259.	260.	
	Wes. Mission, Gwalana.	Wes. Mission, Ngwekasi.	Wes. Mission, Etytyaba.	Wes. Mission, Matiwane.	Eng. Church, Etuwa.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	37 10 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	37 10 0	30 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	33 15 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	37 10 0	26 5 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	.. ..	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	7 10 0	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	From other sources
Total	33 15 0	55 0 0	55 0 0	47 10 0	33 15 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	..	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	13	23	32	4	18	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	23	26	36	19	26	Do. Girls
Do. Total	36	49	68	23	44	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	24	42	47	18	25	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	34	36	28	8	44	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	12	12	68	15	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	6	7	20	1	5	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	20	23	26	11	20	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	5	13	6	1	5	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	10	16	68	1	..	Do. Geography
Do. History	..	..	6	..	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	7	6	1	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	34	..	68	23	44	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	11	17	28	11	15	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	..	12	25	8	..	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.						No. of Teachers.
{ Master	1	1	1	..	1	{ Master
{ Mistress	..	..	..	1	..	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	1	1	1	1	1	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	261.	262.	263.	264.	265.
	Wes. Mission, Cesira.	Wes. Mission, Breakfast Vley.	Wes. Mission, Kwa Tuku.	Wes. Mission, Empekweni.	Wes. Mission, Efene.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	30 0 0	37 10 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	30 0 0	35 12 6	30 0 0	15 0 0
School Fees	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	40 0 0	40 0 0	45 12 6	40 0 0	20 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	17	17	10	16	20
Do. Girls	24	26	14	20	12
Do. Total	41	43	24	36	32
Average attendance for past year	14	22	18	33	20
No. learning to read English ..	12	25	24	25	13
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	16	8	..	25	9
Do. to write from Copy	4	5	..	7	5
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	4	20	21	23	5
Do. do. Higher Rules .. ..	..	5	1	1	3
Do. Geography .. ..	..	5	4	7	3
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	5	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	36	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	18	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	8	8	16	11
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	..	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

SCHOOLS.

	266.	267.	268.	269.	270.
	Eng. Church, Cwaru.	Dutch Church, Piquetberg.	Dutch Church, Porterville.	Dutch Church, Rietvlei.	Mor. Mission, Goedverwacht.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	22 10 0	45 0 0
School Fees	.. ..	.. ..	4 0 0	.. ..	36 0 9
Voluntary Contributions	10 6 0	25 0 0	14 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	.. ..	.. ..	12 0 0	.. ..	28 0 0
Total	55 6 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	22 10 0	109 0 9
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	6d.	..	9d.
No. on the Roll, Boys	32	24	14	..	120
Do. Girls	26	38	49	..	131
Do. Total	58	62	63	..	251
Average attendance for past year	22	31	25	..	173
No. learning to read English	31	27	12	..	120
Do. do. Dutch	..	39	12	..	251
Do. do. Kafir	18	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	19	28	7	..	120
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	24	57	17	..	251
Do. do. Higher Rules	3	5	..	..	72
Do. Geography	23	28	20	..	120
Do. History	1	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	10	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	19	62	63	..	251
Do. Sewing (Girls)	21	..	..	..	25
Do. Infant Lessons	31	23	51	..	131
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	..	..	..	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	1	..	..
{ Assistants	1	..	..	..	2
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	Preacher, Eng. Church.	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

MISSION

	271.	272.	273.	274.	275.
	Mor. Mission, Wittewater.	Eng. Church, St. Peter's, Port Elizabeth.	Convent School, R. Catholic, Port Elizabeth.	Rom. Catholic, Boys', Port Elizabeth.	Eng. Church, St. Paul's, Boys', Port Elizabeth.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	74 12 0	100 0 0	287 12 7	72 2 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	27 17 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	57 17 0	149 12 0	175 0 0	362 12 7	102 2 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	3d. to 9d.	2/0	2/6 to 10/0	4/0 to 5/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	43	62	42	144	79
Do. Girls	30	56	107	..	..
Do. Total	73	118	149	144	79
Average attendance for past year	46	90	128	85	43
No. learning to read English ..	61	118	111	144	79
Do. do. Dutch	61	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	33	62	72	115	60
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	32	78	74	65	38
Do. do. Higher Rules	18	24	31	58	41
Do. Geography	73	62	97	58	60
Do. History .. ..	..	18	..	58	28
Do. English Grammar and Composition	18	27	97	58	60
Do. Music	73	..	149	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	15	72	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	13	36	38	..	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	..	..	..	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	1	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergyman or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	The Nuns.	Marist Brothers.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	276.	277.	278.	279.	280.
	Eng. Church, St. Paul's (Girls'), Port Elizabeth.	Rom. Catholic, North End, Port Elizabeth.	Eng. Church, Port Elizabeth.	Coloured Mis., Port Elizabeth.	Eng. Church, Strand-street, Port Elizabeth.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	60 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	60 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees	154 18 6	53 0 0	15 12 0	43 12 6	87 5 7
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	24 1 0
From other sources	27 13 8	16 0 0	84 0 0	47 17 6	24 13 0
Total	242 12 2	144 0 0	129 12 0	166 10 0	210 19 7
Rate of School Fee per month	..	2/0 to 4/0	6d. to 1/0	2d. to 6d.	1/0 to 2/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	88	26	55	55	80
Do. Girls	116	74	49	69	97
Do. Total	204	100	104	124	177
Average attendance for past year	86	64	55	97	113
No. learning to read English	204	100	104	37	177
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	..	..	104	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	84	60	13	33	70
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	87	84	57	37	70
Do. do. Higher Rules	47	9	14	5	..
Do. Geography	68	60	13	..	43
Do. History	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	68	55	..	..	14
Do. Music	..	..	104	..	177
Do. Sewing	..	70	..	24	97
Do. Infant Lessons	..	34	..	64	107
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	..	..	1	1	1
{ Mistress	1	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants	3	1	..	1	2
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

MISSION

	281.	282.	283.	284.	285.
	Wes. Native School, Port Elizabeth.	Rom. Catholic, South End, Port Elizabeth.	Ind. Mission, Bethelsdorp.	Eng. Church, Prince Albert.	Dutch Church, Prince Albert.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	30 0 0	71 5 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
School Fees	27 0 0	63 10 0	34 18 0	8 8 0	4 14 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 18 ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	97 10 0
Total	102 0 0	93 10 0	126 3 0	63 8 0	168 2 ..
Rate of School Fee per month	..	2/0 to 4/0	2/6	2/0	1/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	75	22	63	22	34
Do. Girls	82	42	45	33	49
Do. Total	157	64	108	55	83
Average attendance for past year	99	56	65	24	37
No. learning to read English..	95	52	28	36	45
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	44	..	32
Do. do. Kafir	27	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	16	30	9	25	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	56	35	18	19	35
Do. do. Higher Rules	29	17	6	14	..
Do. Geography	29	52	..	16	35
Do. History	6	6	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	16	52	..	20	..
Do. Music	29	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	25	42	26	..	12
Do. Infant Lessons.. ..	39	12	39	15	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	..	..	..	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	1	1	..
{ Assistants	2	..	1	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

SCHOOLS.

	286.	287.	288.	289.	290.	
	Indpt. Mission, Willowmore.	Free Mission, Queen's Town.	Kafir Mission, Queen's Town.	Eng. Church, Indwe.	Mor. Mission, Shiloh.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	26 8 0	52 10 0	.. ..	.. ..	8 2 3	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	3 12 0	63 17 6	.. ..	126 0 0	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	.. ..	48 11 8	33 4 9	.. ..	27 14 0	From other sources
Total	60 0 0	239 19 2	63 4 9	156 0 0	110 16 3	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	1/0	1/0	..	..	3d.	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	26	79	19	24	74	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	18	89	29	33	70	Do. Girls
Do. Total	44	168	48	57	144	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	30	91	27	45	128	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	44	94	25	49	100	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	..	..	42	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	..	..	11	40	58	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	9	90	15	31	73	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	7	85	18	31	73	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	..	55	3	5	9	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	2	84	3	31	73	Do. Geography
Do. History	..	70	..	..	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	70	7	..	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	..	..	48	43	144	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	89	..	..	41	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	..	28	23	10	71	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	..	1	1	1	No. of Teachers. { Master
{ Mistress	1	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	2	..	..	1	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Clergyman, Eng. Church.	Reader.	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	291.	292.	293.	294.	295.
	Mor. Mission, Goshen.	Mor. Mission, Engotini.	Mor. Mission, New Hope.	Wes. Mission, Queen's Town.	Wes. Mission, Zwartdoorn.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant.. ..	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	45 0 0	30 0 0	18 15 0	50 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees	4 5 0	3 7 3	1 6 9	.. ..	30 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22 10 0	6 10 0
From other sources	4 0 6	21 5 6	16 6 0	.. ..	.. ..
Total	53 5 6	54 12 9	36 7 9	72 10 0	66 10 0
Rate of School Fee per month	3d.	3d.	3d.	..	1/0 to 2/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	43	28	13	32	18
Do. Girls	34	23	27	56	17
Do. Total	77	51	40	88	35
Average attendance for past year	74	43	27	48	24
No. learning to read English ..	51	41	9	40	35
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	10
Do. do. Kafir	77	41	19	40	..
Do. to write from Copy	59	29	9	11	21
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	27	22	20	27	19
Do. do. Higher Rules	26	7	2	2	6
Do. Geography	77	29	40	29	25
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..	..	..	..	11
Do. Music .. ..	..	51	40	29	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	17	11	..	19	..
Do. Infant Lessons	25	22	..	22	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	1	..	..	2	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	296.	297.	298.	299.	300.	
	Wes. Mission, Zwartwater.	Wes. Mission, Xonxe.	Wes. Mission, Tylden.	Wes. Mission, Bengu.	Wes. Mission, Macibini.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	15 0 0	37 10 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	27 10 0	15 0 0	26 5 0	22 10 0	15 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	28 10 0	.. ..	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	10 0 0	5 0 0	.. ..	7 10 0	5 0 0	From other sources
Total	37 10 0	20 0 0	54 15 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	..	..	..	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	20	15	21	32	34	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	23	12	26	44	33	Do. Girls
Do. Total	43	27	47	76	67	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	35	24	47	49	45	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	26	27	38	30	20	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	..	..	11	..	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	43	27	..	18	24	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	13	6	7	20	9	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	19	11	2	25	22	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	..	..	32	5	3	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	..	..	..	21	12	Do. Geography
Do. History	..	..	1	..	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	5	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	26	27	47	..	49	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	19	..	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	17	9	6	46	16	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.						No. of Teachers.
{ Master	1	..	1	1	..	{ Master
{ Mistress	..	1	..	..	1	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	..	..	1	..	..	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION SCHOOLS.

	311.	312.	313.	314.	315.
	Eng. Church, Riversdale.	Eng. Church, Melkhoutfontein.	Ber. Mission, Riversdale.	Ber. Mission, Amalienstein.	Ber. Mission, Ladysmith.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	22 10 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees	14 16 4	7 10 0	14 19 3	.. .. .	.. .. .
Voluntary Contributions	10 13 6	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	00 0 0
From other sources	55 0 0	20 0 0	63 0 9	64 0 0	3 5 9
Total	155 9 10	50 0 0	153 0 0	139 0 0	178 5 9
Rate of School Fee per month	4d. to 2/0	1/0	1d. to 3d.	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	93	40	51	62	42
Do. Girls	100	38	59	101	87
Do. Total	193	78	110	163	129
Average attendance for past year	100	30	71	88	66
No. learning to read English ..	106	20	49	75	34
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	16	49	86	76
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	36	24	21	40	30
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	63	15	45	116	72
Do. do. Higher Rules	25	..	9	17	10
Do. Geography	38	..	49	32	34
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	..	..	34
Do. English Grammar and Composition	26	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	110	..	129
Do. Sewing (Girls)	20	25	42	62	43
Do. Infant Lessons	87	11	58	50	53
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	..	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..
{ Assistants	1	..	1	2	2
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	Missionary.	Missionary
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

	316.	317.	318.	319.	320.	
	Ber. Mission, Zoar.	Ber. Mission, Platteklouf.	Dutch Church, Richmond.	Wes. Mission, Robertson.	Wes. Mission, Lady Grey.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	15 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	7 10 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	6 0 0	.. .. .	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions .. .. .	.. .. .	3 0 0	.. .. .	10 0 0	.. .. .	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	59 10 0	.. .. .	.. .. .	67 0 0	.. .. .	From other sources
Total	89 10 0	10 10 0	60 0 0	128 0 0	45 0 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	..	4d	..	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	40	9	..	56	33	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	41	14	..	62	42	Do. Girls
Do. Total	81	23	..	118	75	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	36	14	..	63	33	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English ..	40	..	..	36	40	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	40	23	..	18	26	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	40	..	..	23	23	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	38	..	..	32	15	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	3	..	..	4	8	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	40	..	..	4	23	Do. Geography
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	..	4	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	11	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music .. .. .	..	23	No Return.	..	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	23	..	..	82	33	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	..	1	1	No. of Teachers. { Master
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	{ Mistress
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	Wesleyan Missionary.	Preacher.	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION SCHOOLS.

	321.	322.	323.	324.	325.
	Dutch Church, Montagu.	Wes. Mission, Somerset East.	English Church, Somerset East.	United Presbyterian Mission, Glen Avon.	Rhen. Mission, Stellenbosch.
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 20 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	45 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0	75 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	22 6 9	4 16 9	.. ..	28 17 3
From other sources	80 0 0	1 11 2	12 10 0	.. ..	19 18 0
Total	125 0 0	68 17 11	47 6 9	15 0 0	390 5 4
Rate of School Fee per month	..	6d. to :/3.	6d.	..	4d. to 6d.
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	46	40			192
Do. Girls	68	29			245
Do. Total	114	69			537
Average attendance for past year	50	59			207
No. learning to read English ...	54	69			335
Do. do. Dutch ..	57	..			397
Do. do. Kafir ..	..	..			..
Do. to write from Copy ..	40	18			78
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	26	29			437
Do. do. Higher Rules	14	9			79
Do. Geography	40	18			437
Do. History	14	..			78
Do. English Grammar and Composition	14	18			30
Do. Music .. ..	..	..			437
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..			131
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	23	No Return.	No Return.	191
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	No Return.	No Return.	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..			..
{ Assistants	1	1			7
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Preacher.			..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..			..

TABLE V.

	326.	327.	328.	329.	330.	
	Eng. Church, Stellenbosch.	Eng. Church, Somerset West.	Eng. Church, Welmoed.	Eng. Church, Klapmuts.	Wes. Mission, Stellenbosch.	
Rate of Annual Grant	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 60 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued						
School Fees	75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
Voluntary Contributions	7 15 0	7 5 9	5 0 6	.. ..	16 12 5	School Fees
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	64 0 0	Voluntary Contributions
Total	49 2 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.. ..	53 0 0	From other sources
Total	131 17 0	57 5 9	55 0 6	30 0 0	193 12 5	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	4d.	1d. to 8d.	4d.	..	4d.	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	60	24	21		114	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	69	25	32		143	Do. Girls
Do. Total	129	49	53		257	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	65	37	25		127	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English ...	97	14	30		165	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch ..	14	..	..		104	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir ..	..	..	..		..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy ..	50	12	16		104	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	67	15	23		95	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	14	6	7		57	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography .. ..	..	14	16	No Return.	104	Do. Geography
Do. History .. ..	..	..	4		57	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	32	14	9		104	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	129	..	16		104	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	41	13	..		35	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	48	21	23		..	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.						No. of Teachers.
{ Master	1	..	1		1	{ Master
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..		..	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	2	..	..		2	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Reader.	..			..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	331.	332.	333.	334.	335.
	Wes. Mission, Strand.	Wes. Mission, Somerset West.	Wes. Mission, Raithby.	Wes. Mission, Lower Zandvliet.	Wes. Mission, Seymour.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees	10 0 0	13 0 0	5 0 0	.. ..	2 14 6
Voluntary Contributions ..	8 0 0	35 0 0	.. ..	15 0 0	.. ..
From other sources	24 0 0	86 0 0	51 0 0	.. ..	5 0 0
Total	117 0 0	209 0 0	101 0 0	30 0 0	37 14 6
Rate of School Fee per month	4d.	4d.	1½d.	..	3/0
No. on the Roll, Boys	76	92	22	12	21
Do. Girls	72	98	53	17	15
Do. Total	148	190	75	29	36
Average attendance for past year	117	125	42	15	20
No. learning to read English ..	72	95	29	7	36
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	78	29	7	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	7
Do. to write from Copy	30	78	15	2	10
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	72	68	27	7	10
Do. do. Higher Rules	15	27	5	..	10
Do. Geography	30	78	6	..	34
Do. History .. ..	..	28	6	..	9
Do. English Grammar and Composition	15	78	..	..	7
Eo. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	94	20	12	..	15
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	95	28	16	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master .. ..	..	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress	1	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	2	2	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	336.	337.	338.	339.	340.	
	Ind. Mission, Wilberforce.	Dutch Church, Swellendam.	Dutch Church, Klip River.	Dutch Church, Zuurbraak.	Dutch Church, Port Beaufort.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	45 0 0	37 10 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued	22 10 0	45 0 0	37 10 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
School Fees	15 0 0	5 7 1	9 5 6	.. ..	.. ..	School Fees
Voluntary Contributions	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
From other sources	4 10 0	3 1 6	45 0 0	23 0 0	.. ..	From other sources
Total	42 0 0	53 8 7	91 15 6	68 0 0	45 0 0	Total
Rate of School Fee per month	1/1½	rd. to 2d.	½d. to 2d.	..	..	Rate of School Fee per month
No. on the Roll, Boys	14	78	52	46	..	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Girls	17	75	35	88	..	Do. Girls
Do. Total	31	153	87	134	..	Do. Total
Average attendance for past year	24	50	39	83	..	Average attendance for past year
No. learning to read English	19	44	67	45	..	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Dutch	..	44	24	64	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. do. Kafir	9	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Kafir
Do. to write from Copy	9	44	23	45	..	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	7	36	32	45	..	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. do. Higher Rules	2	8	4	..	..	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Geography	9	19	24	45	..	Do. Geography
Do. History	..	10	11	..	..	Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	2	19	24	..	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	..	..	..	134	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	18	..	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
Do. Infant Lessons	12	89	36	89	..	Do. Infant Lessons
No. of Teachers.						No. of Teachers.
{ Master	1	..	..	..	..	{ Master
{ Mistress	..	1	1	1	1	{ Mistress
{ Assistants	..	1	1	1	1	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount

TABLE V.

MISSION

	341.	342.	343.	344.	345.
	Indpt. Mission, Heidelberg.	Eng. Church, Swellendam.	Eng. Church, Newtown.	Rhen. Mission, Tulbagh.	Rhen. Mission, Saron.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	45 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued					
School Fees	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0
Voluntary Contributions	4 0 0	3 18 1	5 1 0	4 0 9	14 15 6
From other sources	26 0 0	3 18 4	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	75 0 0	80 15 5	83 0 0	64 0 9	129 1 1
Rate of School Fee per month	..	4d. to 1/0	..	1d.	2d.
No. on the Roll, Boys	24	33	47	46	200
Do. Girls	26	33	53	64	233
Do. Total	50	66	100	110	433
Average attendance for past year	25	21	54	54	202
No. learning to read English ..	32	68	28	53	224
Do. do. Dutch	27	..	13	53	224
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	17	20	13	49	81
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	19	27	25	101	152
Do. do. Higher Rules	4	6	3	9	30
Do. Geography	15	6	7	53	155
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	155
Do. English Grammar and Composition	4	6	7	..	15
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	15	11	30	110	37
Do. Infant Lessons	17	28	61	49	209
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master .. ..	..	..	1	..	1
{ Mistress	1	1	..	1	..
{ Assistants	1	1	1	1	4
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

TABLE V.

	346.	347.	348.	349.	350.	
	Rhen. Mission, Steintal.	Eng. Church, Ceres.	Eng. Church, Prince Alfred's Hamlet.	Dutch Church, Ceres.	Wes. Mission, Uitenhage.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0	Rate of Annual Grant
Amount of Grant actually issued						
School Fees	30 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	60 0 0	Amount of Grant actually issued
Voluntary Contributions	4 5 6	1 17 6	.. ..	3 5 1	10 0 0	School Fees
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	25 0 0	.. ..	29 14 11	.. ..	Voluntary Contributions
Total	34 5 6	126 17 6	80 0 0	93 0 0	85 0 0	From other sources
Rate of School Fee per month	1d.	..	..	4d.	4d.	Total
No. on the Roll, Boys	50	48	23	42	56	Rate of School Fee per month
Do. Girls	53	56	37	49	62	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Total	103	104	60	91	118	Do. Girls
Average attendance for past year	77	99	27	60	70	Do. Total
No. learning to read English	48	57	28	28	118	Average attendance for past year
Do. do. Dutch	48	..	4	28	..	No. learning to read English
Do. do. Kafir	..	..	..	..	..	Do. do. Dutch
Do. to write from Copy	31	35	11	28	27	Do. do. Kafir
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	103	22	9	25	68	Do. to write from Copy
Do. do. Higher Rules	13	13	1	3	..	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. Geography	103	17	28	14	14	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. History	..	17	..	..	48	Do. Geography
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	17	..	14	14	Do. History
Do. Music	..	..	..	..	48	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Sewing (Girls)	103	30	16	..	16	Do. Music
Do. Infant Lessons	55	56	32	63	..	Do. Sewing (Girls)
No. of Teachers.						Do. Infant Lessons
{ Master	1	1	..	1	1	No. of Teachers.
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	{ Master
{ Assistants	1	2	1	1	1	{ Mistress
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	Missionary.	Wesleyan Local Preacher.	Assistants
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation

TABLE V.

MISSION SCHOOLS.

	351.	352.	353.	354.	355.
	Ind. Mission, Uitenhage.	Roman Catholic, Uitenhage.	Mor. Mission, Enon.	Free Church Mission, Ely.	Free Church Mission, Sheshegu.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	75 0 0	75 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	75 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	100 0 0	16 8 0	6 3 0	7 18 6
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	4 11 6	53 0 0	20 0 0	13 0 0	18 0 0
Total	79 11 6	228 0 0	96 8 0	64 3 0	70 18 6
Rate of School Fee per month	4d.	2/0 to 4/0	3d.	4d.	4d.
No. on the Roll, Boys	57	49	69	25	51
Do. Girls	64	53	71	52	74
Do. Total	121	102	140	77	125
Average attendance for past year	119	65	81	27	39
No. learning to read English ..	81	102	95	65	66
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	140	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	45	109
Do. to write from Copy	30	91	52	28	30
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	100	34	132	36	48
Do. do. Higher Rules	7	29	8	15	18
Do. Geography	42	45	84	25	66
Do. History .. ..	..	20	..	5	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	15	29	..	5	5
Do. Music .. ..	..	14	140	77	125
Do. Sewing (Girls)	20	30	24	25	74
Do. Infant Lessons	43	13	56	20	16
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	1	2	1	2	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	£ 20	..	..

TABLE V.

	356.	357.	358.	359.	360.
	Free Church Mission, Aroxweni.	Free Church Mission, Gaga.	Free Church Mission, Kwezana, (Beaufort Road).	Free Church Mission, Evergreen.	Dutch Church, Victoria West.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	45 0 0	45 0 0	37 10 0	20 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	45 0 0	45 0 0	37 10 0	20 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees	5 18 6	6 3 3	2 11 0	7 14 0	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
From other sources	14 8 0	14 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	65 6 6	65 3 3	40 1 0	27 14 0	30 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	4d.	..	..	1/0	..
No. on the Roll, Boys	18	32	14	14	..
Do. Girls	38	59	21	31	..
Do. Total	56	91	35	45	..
Average attendance for past year	50	26	12	29	..
No. learning to read English ..	42	34	18	25	..
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir	42	34	18	18	..
Do. to write from Copy	24	24	14	25	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	38	34	13	6	..
Do. do. Higher Rules	5	8	4	10	..
Do. Geography	24	8	9	9	..
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	3	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	56	91	35	45	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	38	59	21	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	14	45	17	19	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	2	1	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

No Return.

TABLE V.

MISSION SCHOOLS.

	301.	362.	363.	364.
	Eng. Church, Victoria West.	Rhen. Mission, Carnarvon.	Wes. Mission, Ndonga.	Wes. Mission, Macubeni.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	30 0 0	75 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	22 10 0	75 0 0	10 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 0 0
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	85 6 6	5 0 0	.. ..
Total	22 10 0	160 6 6	15 0 0	40 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys		62		22
Do. Girls		86		26
Do. Total		148		48
Average attendance for past year		96		40
No. learning to read English ..		66		35
Do. do. Dutch ..	No Return.	74	No Return.	..
Do. do. Kafir ..		..		35
Do. to write from Copy ..		48		19
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules		57		26
Do. do. Higher Rules		7		6
Do. Geography		52		25
Do. History .. ..		..		..
Do. English Grammar and Composition		..		6
Do. Music		148		35
Do. Sewing (Girls)		25		..
Do. Infant Lessons		96		15
No. of Teachers.				
{ Master		1		1
{ Mistress .. ..		..		..
{ Assistants		2		..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..

TABLE V.

	365.	366.	367.	368.
	Wes. Mission, Mhlanga.	Wes. Mission, Dordrecht.	Rhen. Mission, Worcester.	Matshoba's.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant	20 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	.. ..
Amount of Grant actually issued	15 0 0	27 10 0	75 0 0	.. ..
School Fees .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	53 0 0	.. ..
Voluntary Contributions	5 0 0	10 0 0	72 0 0	.. ..
From other sources .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	117 0 0	.. ..
Total	20 0 0	37 10 0	317 0 0	.. ..
Rate of School Fee per month	..	..	4d.	..
No. on the Roll, Boys		20	301	7
Do. Girls		19	347	16
Do. Total		39	648	23
Average attendance for past year		23	400	16
No. learning to read English ..	No Return.	14	367	22
Do. do. Dutch ..		..	367	..
Do. do. Kafir ..		17	..	22
Do. to write from Copy ..		1	240	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules		9	648	16
Do. do. Higher Rules		..	111	6
Do. Geography .. ..		..	367	6
Do. History .. ..		..	111	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition		..	111	6
Do. Music .. ..		..	..	16
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..		..	141	..
Do. Infant Lessons		22	214	1
No. of Teachers.				
{ Master		1	1	..
{ Mistress .. ..		..	..	1
{ Assistants .. ..		..	2	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Wesleyan Preacher.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	COLONIAL.				
	1. Eng. Church Kafir Institu- tion, Graham's Town.	2. Wes. Native Institution, Bensonvale, Aliwal North.	3. N tive Institu- tion Zonne- bloem, Cape Town.	4. Eng. Church, S. Luke's, New- lands, East London.	5. Eng. Church, Kwelegha, East London.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher..	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	40 0 0
Assistant ..	40 0 0	40 0 0	40 0 0	40 0 0	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	10 0 0	.. ..	10 0 0	.. ..
Native Apprentices	50 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	25 0 0	.. ..
Native Boarders	108 15 0	.. ..	41 5 0	45 0 0	.. ..
Trade Teachers	357 0 0	144 0 0	198 0 0	150 0 0	.. ..
Total	655 15 0	294 0 0	499 5 0	370 0 0	40 0 0
Local Expenditure	1,087 10 3	46 0 0	1,712 10 3	236 9 8	1 8 2
No. on the Roll, Boys..	62	43	66	78	28
Do. Girls..	..	47	..	58	28
Do. Total ..	62	90	66	136	56
Average attendance for past year	43	35	53	100	36
No. learning to read English..	62	25	66	136	56
Do. do. Kafir ..	60	56	..	80	56
Do. to write from Copy ..	62	37	66	82	19
Do. Dictation	62	25	58	80	10
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	36	28	10	82	50
Do. do. Higher Rules	26	28	56	35	6
Do. Geometry	5	2	15	..	..
Do. Algebra	9	..	6	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	15	..	..
Do. Geography	62	23	58	79	10
Do. History	15	11	34	33	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	62	19	34	48	3
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	10	..	..
Do. Music	62	90	66	136	56
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	66	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	15	..	58	..
Do. Infant Lessons..	..	34	..	56	17
No. of Teachers.	{ Master Mistress Assistants	{ 1 .. 1	{ 1 .. 1	{ 1 .. 3	{ 1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Curate.	..	..	Lay Reader.	Preacher.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	COLONIAL—continued.				
	6. Native Institu- tion, Heald Town, Fort Beaufort.	7. Uweza, Fort Beaufort.	8. Nobandas, Fort Beaufort.	9. Eng. Church, St. Matthew's, Keiskama Hoek, (Boys'), King Wm.'s Town.	10. Eng. Church, St. Matthew's, Keiskama Hoek, (Girls'), King Wm.'s Town.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher	100 0 0	50 0 0	40 0 0	82 10 0	40 0 0
Assistant	140 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	40 0 0	20 0 0
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	10 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 0 0
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	25 0 0	50 0 0
Native Boarders	90 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	363 15 0	.. ..
Trade Teachers	570 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	278 0 0	.. ..
Total	960 0 0	50 0 0	40 0 0	1,029 5 0	120 0 0
Local Expenditure	285 12 0	30 0 0	14 0 0	208 17 7	Included in Boys' Return.
No. on the Roll, Boys	158	30	25	67	..
Do. Girls	145	48	31	..	72
Do. Total	303	78	56	67	72
Average attendance for past year	214	59	48	42	30
No. learning to read English	303	37	23	67	72
Do. do. Kafir	..	37	29	33	41
Do. to write from Copy	..	37	..	49	51
Do. Dictation	99	15	..	53	46
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	226	37	23	64	67
Do. do. Higher Rules	198	31	23	39	16
Do. Geometry	105	19	..	..	..
Do. Algebra	13	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	24	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	13	..	..	..	..
Do. History	189	10	18	49	16
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	5	..
Do. Latin	99	..	..	21	5
Do. Music	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing	99	..	..	67	72
Do. Sewing (Girls)	..	..	..	4	..
Do. Infant Lessons	100	40	13	..	72
No. of Teachers.	56	41	18	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Wesleyan Lay Preacher.	Wesleyan Preacher.	..	Missionary.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	COLONIAL—continued.				
	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
	Gxulu, King Wm.'s Town.	Rabula, King Wm.'s Town.	Amatole Basin, King Wm.'s Town.	Native Training Institution Girls', Peelton, King Wm.'s Tn.	Peelton Boys', King William's Town.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	10 0 0	27 10 0	40 0 0	50 0 0	38 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	70 0 0	59 10 0
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 0 0	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	200 0 0	.. ..
Total ..	10 0 0	27 10 0	40 0 0	330 0 0	97 10 0
Local Expenditure ..	6 1 6	18 15 0	12 17 0	215 0 0	32 18 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	18	28	9	..	146
Do. Girls ..	14	49	21	142	..
Do. Total ..	32	77	30	142	146
Average attendance for past year	11	25	16	100	84
No. learning to read English ..	32	77	30	142	61
Do. do. Kafir ..	..	12	30	64	..
Do. to write from Copy ..	..	25	17	102	61
Do. Dictation ..	..	25	17	64	53
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	..	66	15	67	46
Do. do. Higher Rules ..	..	11	2	35	12
Do. Geometry ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography ..	..	25	12	64	18
Do. History ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	..	64	18
Do. Latin ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music ..	..	..	30	142	65
Do. Drawing ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	..	..	102	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	..	..	..	40	34
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master ..	..	..	1	..	1
{ Mistress ..	1	1	..	1	..
{ Assistants ..	..	..	..	4	3
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	COLONIAL—continued.				
	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.
	United Presbyterian Mission, Umgwali (Boys'), King Wm.'s Tn.	Native Training Institution, (Girls') Umgwali, King Wm.'s Tn.	Lesseyton, Queen's Town.	Eng. Church, Native Institution, Bolotwa, Queen's Town.	Bowden, (Tembu Location), Queen's Town.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	57 10 0	40 0 0	60 0 0	85 0 0	30 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	40 0 0	.. ..	37 10 0	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	10 0 0	.. ..	10 0 0	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	100 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	57 10 0	190 0 0	60 0 0	132 10 0	30 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	7 10 0	186 0 0	10 0 0	..	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	..	..	36	..	28
Do. Girls ..	90	108	49	..	30
Do. Total ..	..	108	85	..	58
Average attendance for past year	90	71	60	..	31
No. learning to read English ..	47	87	85	..	10
Do. do. Kafir ..	..	..	..	..	12
Do. to write from Copy ..	47	79	85	..	11
Do. Dictation ..	58	32	28	..	13
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	19	35	52	..	12
Do. do. Higher Rules ..	11	59	72	..	2
Do. Geometry ..	35	21	13	..	..
Do. Algebra ..	2	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. History ..	..	21	45	..	4
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	8	..	28	..	5
Do. Latin ..	..	21	28	..	..
Do. Music ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing ..	..	..	..	..	23
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	..	108	28	..	..
No. of Teachers.				No Return.	
{ Master ..	1	..	1	..	1
{ Mistress ..	..	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants ..	1	3	2	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	COLONIAL—continued.			
	21.	22.	23.	24.
	Lovedale Seminary, Victoria East.	Lovedale Elementary School, Victoria East.	Lovedale Female Industrial School, Victoria East.	Mount Arthur (Tembu Location), Wodehouse.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:				
First Teacher ..	100 0 0	40 0 0	100 0 0	25 0 0
Assistant ..	200 0 0	.. ..	40 0 0	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	10 0 0	10 0 0	.. ..
Native Apprentices	705 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders	912 0 0	.. ..	300 0 0	.. ..
Trade Teachers	360 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	2,277 0 0	50 0 0	450 0 0	25 0 0
Local Expenditure	8,677 17 6	30 0 0	.. ..	15 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	252	74	..	19
Do. Girls .. ..	..	54	123	36
Do. Total	252	128	123	55
Average attendance for past year	184	77	82	46
No. learning to read English ..	218	98	123	55
Do. do. Kafir ..	124	80	116	30
Do. to write from Copy ..	218	18	123	19
Do. Dictation	218	46	123	19
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	35	73	38	21
Do. do. Higher Rules	194	18	56	7
Do. Geometry	31	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science	17	..	..	..
Do. Geography	231	18	53	7
Do. History	23	..	20	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	150	..	34	7
Do. Latin	17	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	128	..	55
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	54	116	26
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	20	..	27
No. of Teachers.				
{ Master	1	1	..	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	1	..
{ Assistants	4	1	2	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND).					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
	Training In- stitution, Blythwood.	Butterworth.	Tongwane.	Kobodi.	Veldman's.	Cegecuwana.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:						
First Teacher ..	100 0 0	70 0 0	20 0 0	50 0 0	80 0 0	27 10 0
Assistant ..	40 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	10 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices	195 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders	250 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers	120 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	715 0 0	70 0 0	20 0 0	50 0 0	80 0 0	27 10 0
Local Expenditure .. ..	.. ..	12 10 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	43	80	17	45	62	28
Do. Girls	12	82	11	30	67	46
Do. Total	55	162	28	75	129	74
Average attendance for past year	37	112	15	12	54	46
No. learning to read English ..	43	98	8	9	129	50
Do. do. Kafir ..	38	98	19	25	129	55
Do. to write from Copy ..	43	34	8	7	31	8
Do. Dictation	43	54	8	8	31	26
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	22	95	19	9	42	30
Do. do. Higher Rules	21	18	8	3	31	6
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	43	8	19	3	73	6
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	15	8	8	3	31	6
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	95	28	75	129	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	12	29	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	64	13	38	57	25
No. of Teachers.						
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	3	2	..	1	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	7. Ihlobo.	8. Nculu.	9. Gcume.	10. Impenduzi.	11. Katangana's.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	35 0 0	22 10 0	37 10 0	30 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	35 0 0	22 10 0	37 10 0	30 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	38	18	43	19	21
Do. Girls	40	25	29	12	20
Do. Total	78	43	72	31	41
Average attendance for past year	49	37	65	17	18
No. learning to read English..	47	32	22	16	5
Do. do. Kafir	47	32	23	15	8
Do. to write from Copy	20	7	12	8	2
Do. Dictation	20	9	12	8	5
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	16	18	10	9	5
Do. do. Higher Rules	4	..	10	3	..
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	11	19	11	5	2
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	4	..	11	3	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	20	20	23	..	12
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..	..	8	2
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	12. Tandatu's.	13. Ungomanzi.	14. Bulube's.	15. Itynira.	16. Mpahleni's Location.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	17 10 0	27 10 0	35 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	20 0 0	17 10 0	27 10 0	35 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure	10 0 0	7 10 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	12	15	17	28	15
Do. Girls	11	15	11	28	15
Do. Total	23	30	28	56	30
Average attendance for past year	13	25	14	39	21
No. learning to read English..	10	4	9	48	30
Do. do. Kafir	9	19	9	..	30
Do. to write from Copy	7	..	8	22	..
Do. Dictation	2	4	3	22	11
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	10	6	9	12	17
Do. do. Higher Rules .. ..	..	..	3	6	..
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	10	5	3	56	17
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..	..	..	56	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	5	..	9	56	17
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	2	17	19	10	7
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	17. Tyekana.	18. Itanga.	19. Zangwa.	20. Zingcayi's.	21. Impukani.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:					
First Teacher ..	40 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	40 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0
Local Expenditure	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	12 10 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	45	13	51	16	9
Do. Girls ..	12	10	32	15	30
Do. Total ..	57	23	83	31	39
Average attendance for past year	29	13	78	15	24
No. learning to read English ..	42	12	14	11	10
Do. do. Kafir ..	42	12	15	11	7
Do. to write from Copy ..	9	..	1	3	6
Do. Dictation ..	24	12	12	2	6
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	42	12	5	11	4
Do. do. Higher Rules ..	1	3	..	..	..
Do. Geometry ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography ..	14	3	..	11	..
Do. History ..	..	..	..	11	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	1	3	..	..	..
Do. Latin ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music ..	50	..	20	11	19
Do. Drawing ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	8	11	10	22	4
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	..	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	22. Umgagazi.	23. Umgewe.	24. Hanga.	25. Ngcongcolora.	26. Inculu (Tola's Location).
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:					
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure	10 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	13	15	10	78	11
Do. Girls ..	14	17	17	63	21
Do. Total ..	27	32	27	141	32
Average attendance for past year	6	21	20	32	16
No. learning to read English ..	27	8	27	10	8
Do. do. Kafir ..	27	10	7	10	32
Do. to write from Copy ..	5	9	11	11	6
Do. Dictation ..	5	9	7	10	5
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	5	9	15	13	8
Do. do. Higher Rules ..	4	3	..	..	..
Do. Geometry ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography ..	9	..	..	..	32
Do. History ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Latin ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music ..	27	..	..	15	32
Do. Drawing ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	18	10	6	22	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Wesleyan Preacher.	Local Preacher, Eng. Church.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	27. Caba.	28. Ixilixi.	29. Hebehebe.	30. Twaku.	31. Gudhle's Location.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher	40 0 0	42 10 0	20 0 0	25 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	40 0 0	42 10 0	20 0 0	25 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure	21 0 0	16 0 0	16 0 0	10 0 0	14 10 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	27	40	88	6	35
Do. Girls	25	48	98	16	101
Do. Total	52	88	186	22	136
Average attendance for past year	63	54	140	6	43
No. learning to read English ..	32	88	22	22	11
Do. do. Kafir	35	48	32	22	136
Do. to write from Copy	32	19	24	3	15
Do. Dictation	17	19	21	2	10
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	12	61	40	9	12
Do. do. Higher Rules	9	24	14	..	..
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	13	8	..	..	15
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	9	8	..	..	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	88	186	..	136
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	28	38	..	16	..
Do. Infant Lessons	9	..	22	..	40
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants	1	1	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Catechist.	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	32. Gonyama.	33. Dakana.	34. Itsojana, (Zulu).	35. Kotana.	36. Xolobe.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher	25 0 0	17 10 0	40 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0
Assistant
Sewing Mistress
Industrial Dept.
Native Apprentices
Native Boarders
Trade Teachers
Total	25 0 0	17 10 0	40 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0
Local Expenditure	12 0 0	15 0 0	39 0 0	10 0 0	24 5 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	13	28	8	31
Do. Girls	18	40	10	35
Do. Total	31	68	18	66
Average attendance for past year	..	14	67	6	15
No. learning to read English	16	50	11	22
Do. do. Kafir	21	50	12	22
Do. to write from Copy	3	42	7	7
Do. Dictation	11	30	3	7
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	16	42	11	13
Do. do. Higher Rules	9	3	7
Do. Geometry
Do. Algebra
Do. Physical Science
Do. Geography	9	3	8	..
Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	9	..	..	..
Do. Latin
Do. Music	50	..	28
Do. Drawing	18	..
Do. Sewing (Girls)	28	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	18	7	13
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress
{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Preacher, Eng. Ch.	Catechist, Eng. Ch.	Preacher.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	37. Nqolosi.	38. Matoleni's Location.	39. Mtseshe (John Adam's Location).	40. Piet Landu's Location.	41. Nqamakwe.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	10 0 0	22 10 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	10 0 0	22 10 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure	8 0 0	13 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	13	20	12	5	32
Do. Girls ..	16	22	18	76	23
Do. Total ..	29	42	30	81	55
Average attendance for past year	17	26	19	24	37
No. learning to read English ..	29	21	30	26	32
Do. do. Kafir ..	17	11	16	26	32
Do. to write from Copy ..	9	11	8	3	8
Do. Dictation ..	9	11	3	3	4
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	24	6	8	9	12
Do. do. Higher Rules	..	5	..	..	4
Do. Geometry ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography ..	..	5	..	..	16
Do. History ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Latin ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music ..	29	5	..	32	..
Do. Drawing ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	..	12	..	5	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master ..	..	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress ..	1	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Preacher, Eng. Church.	Preacher, Eng. Church.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	42. Zokufa's Kraal.	43. Cunningham.	44. Faleni's.	45. Keva.	46. Nqutu.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	40 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	20 0 0	40 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure	10 0 0	12 0 0	8 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	63	56	39	98	26
Do. Girls ..	88	31	25	28	16
Do. Total ..	151	87	64	126	42
Average attendance for past year	146	40	40	23	27
No. learning to read English ..	20	28	19	49	12
Do. do. Kafir ..	151	9	16	126	15
Do. to write from Copy ..	19	..	..	12	9
Do. Dictation ..	9	28	6	31	6
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	30	56	14	126	9
Do. do. Higher Rules	12	6	..	..	..
Do. Geometry ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography ..	..	56	7	20	..
Do. History ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Latin ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music ..	151	56	32	126	42
Do. Drawing ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	14	..	..	..	..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master ..	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	47. Springs.	48. Ceru-Bawa.	49. Indakana.	50. Izolo.	51. Toboyi.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	Nil.	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	24	41	34	28	114
Do. Girls ..	7	22	49	24	151
Do. Total ..	31	63	83	52	265
Average attendance for past year	25	21	29	26	49
No. learning to read English ..	17	29	72	41	78
Do. do. Kafir ..	4	61	77	52	42
Do. to write from Copy ..	2	..	12	24	52
Do. Dictation ..	2	6	26	40	46
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	31	4	19	48	37
Do. do Higher Rules ..	..	..	2	3	..
Do. Geometry ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography ..	5	8	12	8	30
Do. History ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	..	3	..
Do. Latin ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music ..	31	62	83	52	265
Do. Drawing ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	..	..	..	..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master Mistress Assistants	1	1	1	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	52. Mpeta's.	53. Magothla's.	54. 'Tsono.	55. Newana's.	56. Dingeswayo's.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	20 0 0	70 0 0	15 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	20 0 0	20 0 0	70 0 0	15 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	10 0 0	10 0 0	27 0 0	1 10 0	19 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	36	52	52	5	20
Do. Girls ..	23	23	80	23	21
Do. Total ..	59	75	132	28	41
Average attendance for past year	34	10	126	24	24
No. learning to read English ..	25	4	95	7	18
Do. do. Kafir ..	39	75	95	6	18
Do. to write from Copy ..	28	..	95	8	18
Do. Dictation ..	14	1	95	6	18
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	7	2	110	7	24
Do. do Higher Rules ..	13	..	8	4	5
Do. Geometry ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	..	..	1
Do. Geography ..	5	..	25	5	18
Do. History ..	..	..	..	..	1
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	8	..	4
Do. Latin ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	..	60	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	..	..	22	6	23
No. of Teachers. { Master Mistress Assistants	1 .. ..	.. 1 ..	1 .. 1	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	57. Gqogqora.	58. Ndondo's.	59. Intsito.	60. Nomaheya.	61. Jikezi.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher..	30 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	30 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure	13 0 0	.. ..	19 0 0	39 0 0	33 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys.. ..	16		13	9	33
Do. Girls.. ..	28		11	27	33
Do. Total	44		24	36	66
Average attendance for past year	35		17	28	47
No. learning to read English..	44		24	36	24
Do. do. Kafir ..	44		24	36	24
Do. to write from Copy ..	15		7	4	15
Do. Dictation	15		7	12	11
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	19		7	11	24
Do. do. Higher Rules ..	..		7	3	4
Do. Geometry .. ..	..		..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..		..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..		..	..	..
Do. Geography	9		7	12	24
Do. History .. ..	..		..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..		..	..	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..		..	..	..
Do. Music	19		24	12	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..		..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..		..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons.. ..	16		7	17	26
No. of Teachers.		No Return.			
{ Master	1		1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..		..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..		..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	Wesleyan Minister.	Wesleyan Minister.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	62. Xume.	63. Tsojana.	64. Mlondleni.	65. Upper Izolo.	66. Cibala.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher	20 0 0	28 6 8	30 0 0	37 10 0	27 10 0
Assistant	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	20 0 0	28 6 8	30 0 0	37 10 0	27 10 0
Local Expenditure	10 0 0	24 13 4	29 0 0	22 0 0	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	15	17	13	25	18
Do. Girls	28	14	12	28	21
Do. Total	43	31	25	53	39
Average attendance for past year	33	16	18	47	25
No. learning to read English ..	5	5	10	34	30
Do. do. Kafir	4	11	7	..	..
Do. to write from Copy ..	3	5	4	..	3
Do. Dictation	3	11	4	29	3
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	3	6	8	12	9
Do. do. Higher Rules ..	..	5	..	4	1
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	7	..	..	6	1
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..	..	..	3	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	25
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	28	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	14	17	23	13
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master .. ..	..	..	1	..	1
{ Mistress	1	1	..	1	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Wesleyan Minister.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	67. Lower Xolobe, (Andries' Location).	68. Incisininde.	69. Mbulu, (Paterson).	70. Lutuli.	71. Upper Xolobe, (Umhle's).
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :					
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	57 10 0	15 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	20 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	57 10 0	15 0 0
Local Expenditure	20 0 0	.. ..	35 0 0	25 0 0	.. ..
No. on the Roll, Boys	17	35	56	26	
Do. Girls	18	69	54	38	
Do. Total	35	104	110	64	
Average attendance for past year	30	94	98	58	
No. learning to read English ..	35	63	55	44	
Do. do. Kafir ..	17	63	..	52	
Do. to write from Copy ..	8	16	41	37	
Do. Dictation	14	16	20	15	
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	19	11	43	9	
Do. do. Higher Rules	3	16	12	6	
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	10	16	13	6	
Do. History .. ..	..	..	12	..	
Do. English Grammar and Composition	10	..	9	..	
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	34	..	70	52	
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	38	40	..	
Do. Infant Lessons	12	7	26	24	
No. of Teachers					No Return.
{ Master	1	1	1	1	
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	1	1	1	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TRANSKEI (IDUTYWA).				
	72. Esigubudweni (Jobe's).	73. Sipikos.	74. Ngcayi's.	75. Douglas.	76. Morison.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries to Teachers :					
First Teacher ..	27 10 0	22 10 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	27 10 0	22 10 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure	15 0 0	12 15 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	11	18	21	14	12
Do. Girls	23	15	10	17	6
Do. Total	34	33	31	31	18
Average attendance for past year	31	27	20	18	14
No. learning to read English ..	8	33	14	22	8
Do. do. Kafir ..	13	33	7	22	15
Do. to write from Copy ..	5	14	4	19	9
Do. Dictation	3	23	3	22	3
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	9	27	5	22	8
Do. do. Higher Rules	..	..	4	5	..
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	..	9	4	..	..
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	23	30	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	15	10	9	..	..
No. of Teachers					
{ Master .. ..	..	1	1	..	1
{ Mistress	1	..	..	1	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (IDUTYWA)— <i>continued.</i>				
	77. Candlish.	78. Baxter.	79. Ewing.	80. Hilltown.	81. Wilson.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:					
First Teacher ..	15 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	15 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	15 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	20	11	20	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Girls ..	18	7	13	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Total ..	38	18	33	.. ..	.. ..
Average attendance for past year	31	14	27	.. ..	.. ..
No. learning to read English ..	..	8	11	.. ..	.. ..
Do. do. Kafir ..	..	18	8	.. ..	.. ..
Do. to write from Copy ..	..	7	3	.. ..	.. ..
Do. do. Dictation ..	..	6	3	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	..	11	3	.. ..	.. ..
Do. do. Higher Rules ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Geometry ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Algebra ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Geography ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. History ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Latin ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Music ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Drawing ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master ..	1	1	1	.. ..	.. ..
{ Mistress ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
{ Assistants ..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TRANSKEI (IDUTYWA)— <i>continued.</i>				
	82. Dale.	83. The Residency.	84. Colose.	85. Nyithlana.	86. Qora.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:					
First Teacher ..	10 0 0	25 0 0	20 0 0	.. ..	22 10 0
Assistant
Sewing Mistress
Industrial Dept.
Native Apprentices
Native Boarders
Trade Teachers
Total ..	10 0 0	25 0 0	20 0 0	.. ..	22 10 0
Local Expenditure	10 0 0	.. ..	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	27	23	.. ..	38
Do. Girls	21	13	.. ..	5
Do. Total	48	36	.. ..	43
Average attendance for past year	28	20	.. ..	35
No. learning to read English	26	36	.. ..	25
Do. do. Kafir	48	..	.. ..	18
Do. to write from Copy	14	0	.. ..	5
Do. do. Dictation	20	6	.. ..	5
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	20	10	.. ..	16
Do. do. Higher Rules	3	..	.. ..	3
Do. Geometry
Do. Algebra
Do. Physical Science
Do. Geography	10	.. ..	5
Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	5
Do. Latin
Do. Music	36	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Drawing
Do. Sewing (Girls)	17	..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Infant Lessons	23
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1
{ Mistress ..	1	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (IDUTYWA)— <i>continued.</i>		TRANSKEI (GCALEKALAND).		
	87.	88.	89.	90.	91.
	Gwadana.	Mtanda's.	Sofike's.	Kobonqaba, (Columba).	Leslie.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	22 10 0	20 0 0	15 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	22 10 0	20 0 0	15 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	10 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	12 0 0	9 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	20			30	45
Do. Girls ..	15			19	31
Do. Total ..	35			49	76
Average attendance for past year	30			18	31
No. learning to read English..	30			20	31
Do. do. Kafir ..	32			49	76
Do. to write from Copy ..	21			18	..
Do. Dictation ..	5			18	20
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	21			..	20
Do. do. Higher Rules	..			..	5
Do. Geometry ..	..	No Return.	No Return.	..	..
Do. Algebra ..	..			..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..			..	..
Do. Geography ..	..			49	31
Do. History ..	..			..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	1			..	..
Do. Latin ..	..			..	..
Do. Music ..	..			49	..
Do. Drawing ..	..			..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..			..	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	11			..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master ..	1			1	1
{ Mistress ..	..			..	..
{ Assistants ..	..			..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TRANSKEI (GCALEKALAND)— <i>continued.</i>				
	92.	93.	94.	95.	96.
	Centuli.	Nxaxo.	Inqentyaua.	Shixini.	Eqwadu.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	11 5 0	7 10 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	11 5 0	7 10 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	4 10 0	7 10 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	2 10 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	30	16	18	22	25
Do. Girls ..	53	13	16	14	22
Do. Total ..	83	29	34	36	47
Average attendance for past year	29	28	27	35	30
No. learning to read English..	22	12	18	18	31
Do. do. Kafir ..	83	11	20	24	12
Do. to write from Copy ..	..	..	18	4	..
Do. Dictation ..	..	4	3	3	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	29	9	7	18	47
Do. do. Higher Rules	..	..	..	3	2
Do. Geometry ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. History ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Latin ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music ..	..	..	..	35	47
Do. Drawing ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	..	13	..	10	16
No. of Teachers. { Master ..	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (GCALEKALAND)— <i>continued.</i>					
	97. Mahasana.	98. Jujura.	99. Weza.	100. Nqabara.	101. Qwaninga.	102. Philip Damon's.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher	30 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	17 10 0	5 0 0	17 10 0
Assistant .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	30 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	17 10 0	5 0 0	17 10 0
Local Expenditure	12 10 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	7 10 0	.. ..	10 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	57	21	20	30	.. ..	42
Do. Girls	45	18	14	24	.. ..	23
Do. Total	102	39	34	54	.. ..	65
Average attendance for past year	99	29	30	38	.. ..	33
No. learning to read English ..	8	12	5	10	.. ..	10
Do. do. Kafir	10	12	6	21	.. ..	65
Do. to write from Copy	18	..	..	11	.. ..	8
Do. Dictation	18	5	1	10	.. ..	6
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	19	5	6	10	.. ..	18
Do. do. Higher Rules	8	..	1	4	.. ..	2
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	No Return.	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..
Do. Geography	18	..	..	4	.. ..	56
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	18	..	..	4	.. ..	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..
Do. Music	35	21	28	54	.. ..	56
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	31
Do. Infant Lessons	29	9	22	30	.. ..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master	1	1	1	1	.. ..	..
Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	1
Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

TEMBULAND.					
1. Native Instit. (Boys') Umtata.	2. Umtata (Girls').	3. Umtata Refugee School.	4. All Saints'	5. St. Alban's.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:
100 0 0	10 0 0	25 0 0	20 0 0	47 10 0	First Teacher
70 0 0	30 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Assistant
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sewing Mistress
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Industrial Dept.
75 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Native Apprentices
204 3 4	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Native Boarders
120 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Trade Teachers
569 3 4	40 0 0	25 0 0	20 0 0	47 10 0	Total
415 1 8	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Local Expenditure
169	..	..	..	44	No. on the Roll, Boys
..	127	..	..	51	Do. Girls
169	127	..	..	95	Do. Total
51	38	..	..	66	Average attendance for past year
163	127	..	..	66	No. learning to read English
8	13	..	..	19	Do. do. Kafir
105	24	..	..	12	Do. to write from Copy
83	33	..	..	24	Do. Dictation
147	51	..	..	53	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
38	11	..	..	8	Do. do. Higher Rules
..	..	No Return.	No Return.	..	Do. Geometry
..	..	..	..	15	Do. Algebra
..	..	..	..	95	Do. Physical Science
32	16	..	..	..	Do. Geography
13	7	..	..	28	Do. History
13	10	..	..	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
1	..	..	..	..	Do. Latin
97	8	..	..	95	Do. Music
..	..	..	..	..	Do. Drawing
..	127	..	..	23	Do. Sewing (Girls)
..	40	..	..	22	Do. Infant Lessons
1	..	..	..	1	No. of Teachers. { Master
..	1	..	..	..	Mistress
2	2	..	..	1	Assistants
Clergyman, Eng. Church.	..	..	..	Catechist, Eng. Church.	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount

TABLE VI.

ABORGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TEMBULAND—continued.				
	6. Baziya.	7. Tabase.	8. Clarkebury.	9. Clarkebury (Girls').	10. Morley.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	12 10 0	10 0 0	100 0 0	32 10 0	25 0 0
Assistant	62 10 0	20 0 0	.. ..
Sewing Mistress	10 0 0	.. ..
Industrial Dept.
Native Apprentices	281 5 0	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders	405 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers	240 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	12 10 0	10 0 0	1,088 15 0	62 10 0	25 0 0
Local Expenditure	143 9 10	Included in Boys' Return	15 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	146	44	15
Do. Girls	113	19
Do. Total	146	157	34
Average attendance for past year	75	63	32
No. learning to read English	62	95	16
Do. do. Kafir	62	30	16
Do. to write from Copy	38	40	5
Do. Dictation	38	80	16
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	24	80	11
Do. do. Higher Rules	38	18	5
Do. Geometry
Do. Algebra
Do. Physical Science
Do. Geography	62	18	5
Do. History	10	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	No Return.	No Return.	30	20	..
Do. Latin
Do. Music	62	..	..
Do. Drawing
Do. Sewing (Girls)	40	..
Do. Infant Lessons	62	17
No. of Teachers.	1	..	..
{ Master	1	1
{ Mistress	2	1	..
{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Catechist, Eng. Church	.. ..	.. ..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TEMBULAND—continued.				
	11. Ncehana's.	12. Umganduli.	13. Enjanyana.	14. Cwecweni.	15. Queque.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	32 10 0	27 10 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	32 10 0	27 10 0
Local Expenditure ..	10 0 0	10 0 0	7 10 0	22 10 0	12 10 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	27	32	17	35	34
Do. Girls ..	24	26	16	56	35
Do. Total ..	51	58	33	91	69
Average attendance for past year	43	48	19	71	54
No. learning to read English ..	45	46	12	91	59
Do. do. Kafir ..	14	58	12	91	41
Do. to write from Copy ..	8	22	6	31	53
Do. Dictation ..	8	18	8	51	45
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	7	34	6	40	46
Do. do. Higher Rules ..	2	5	1	11	5
Do. Geometry ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Algebra ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Physical Science ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Geography ..	.. ..	35	7	11	26
Do. History ..	.. ..	.. ..	7	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Latin ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Music ..	35	.. ..	.. ..	40	.. ..
Do. Drawing ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	.. ..	.. ..	17	47	.. ..
Do. Infant Lessons ..	14	22	.. ..	40	10
No. of Teachers.	1	1	1	1	1
{ Master ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
{ Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1	.. ..
{ Assistants ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Wesleyan Preacher.	.. ..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TEMBULAND—continued.				
	16. Nabileyo.	17. Instshaba, Drift.	18. Sidiki's.	19. Ungwaru (John King's).	20. Tora.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—Salaries of Teachers:					
First Teacher..	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure	10 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	5 5 0
No. on the Roll, Boys.. ..	17	18	21		31
Do. Girls.. ..	24	23	8		31
Do. Total	41	41	29		62
Average attendance for past year	30	28	24		48
No. learning to read English..	41	41	8		37
Do. do. Kafir ..	17	41	9		62
Do. to write from Copy ..	12	5	3		25
Do. Dictation	23	15	7		27
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	18	16	9		8
Do. do. Higher Rules	7	..	..		..
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..		..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..		..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..		..
Do. Geography	12	..	29	No Return.	25
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..		..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..		..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..		62
Do. Music	41	..	..		..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..		..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..		..
Do. Infant Lessons.. ..	12	..	3		..
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	TEMBULAND—continued.				(IMMIGRANT TEMBULAND).	
	21. Qokolweni.	22. Kambe.	23. Xora.	24. Mbanga.	25. Wodehouse Forests.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—Salaries of Teachers:						
First Teacher	50 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	22 10 0	Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—Salaries of Teachers:
Assistant	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	First Teacher
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Assistant
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Native Apprentices
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Native Boarders
Total	50 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	22 10 0	Trade Teachers
Local Expenditure	10 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	7 10 0	Total
No. on the Roll, Boys	42	28		16	24	Local Expenditure
Do. Girls	40	32		19	35	No. on the Roll, Boys
Do. Total	82	60		35	59	Do. Girls
Average attendance for past year	63	36		24	48	Do. Total
No. learning to read English..	82	22		35	39	Average attendance for past year
Do. do. Kafir ..	82	22		13	45	No. learning to read English
Do. to write from Copy ..	26	7		8	39	Do. do. Kafir ..
Do. Dictation	62	13		8	24	Do. to write from Copy
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	28	13		17	25	Do. Dictation
Do. do. Higher Rules	17	..	No Return.	..	14	Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..		..	..	Do. do. Higher Rules
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..		..	..	Do. Geometry
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	7		..	..	Do. Algebra
Do. Geography	52	7		..	..	Do. Physical Science
Do. History .. ..	..	..		..	39	Do. Geography
Do. English Grammar and Composition	11	..		..	7	Do. History
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..		..	..	Do. English Grammar and Composition
Do. Music	44	13		22	59	Do. Latin
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..		..	..	Do. Music
Do. Sewing (Girls)	20	..		..	16	Do. Drawing
Do. Infant Lessons.. ..	19	35		11	29	Do. Sewing (Girls)
No. of Teachers.						Do. Infant Lessons
{ Master	1	1		1	1	No. of Teachers.
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..		..	..	{ Mistress
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..		..	..	{ Assistants
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Wesleyan Preacher.	..	Local Preacher.	..	Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	IMMIGRANT TEMBULAND—continued.				
	26. Nqwaru.	27. Southeyville.	28. Isikoba.	29. Nqamata.	30. Mapapus.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	15 16 8	17 10 0	20 0 0	15 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	20 0 0	15 16 8	17 10 0	20 0 0	15 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	5 0 0	6 13 4	5 0 0	10 0 0	7 10 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..				13	
Do. Girls ..				13	
Do. Total ..				26	
Average attendance for past year				17	
No. learning to read English ..				17	
Do. do. Kafir ..				17	
Do. to write from Copy ..				12	
Do. Dictation ..				17	
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..				12	
Do. do. Higher Rules ..				..
Do. Geometry ..				..
Do. Algebra ..				..
Do. Physical Science ..				..
Do. Geography ..	No Return.	No Return.	No Return.	26	No Return.
Do. History ..				..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..				..
Do. Latin ..				..
Do. Music ..				..
Do. Drawing ..				..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..				5	
Do. Infant Lessons ..				..
No. of Teachers. {				1	
Master ..				..
Mistress ..				..
Assistants ..				..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	IMMIGRANT TEMBULAND—continued.				
	31. Mbewula.	32. Seplan.	33. Xalanga.	34. S. Mark's.	35. Hohita.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	5 0 0	27 10 0	7 10 0	100 0 0	10 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	80 0 0	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 0 0	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	212 10 0	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	210 16 8	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	5 0 0	27 10 0	7 10 0	613 6 8	10 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	.. ..	10 0 0	.. ..	481 5 1	5 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..				501	23
Do. Girls ..				77	20
Do. Total ..				578	43
Average attendance for past year				125	37
No. learning to read English ..				177	5
Do. do. Kafir ..				138	18
Do. to write from Copy ..				99	5
Do. Dictation ..				93	18
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..				193	18
Do. do. Higher Rules ..				31	..
Do. Geometry ..				..	..
Do. Algebra ..				..	..
Do. Physical Science ..				..	..
Do. Geography ..				37	..
Do. History ..				..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..				21	..
Do. Latin ..				..	..
Do. Music ..				578	18
Do. Drawing ..				..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..				40	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..				20	17
No. of Teachers. {				1	1
Master ..				..	..
Mistress ..				2	..
Assistants ..				..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	Catechist.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

	IMMIGRANT TEMBULAND—continued.				
	36. Camama (Cofinvaba).	37. Umxi.	38. Sabelela.	39. Gcekelo's Location.	40. Lafuta.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Salaries of Teachers:					
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	22 10 0	35 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	20 0 0	22 10 0	35 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0
Local Expenditure	10 0 0	10 0 0	47 19 0	7 10 0	7 10 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	44	32	40	19	
Do. Girls	44	92	68	17	
Do. Total	88	124	108	36	
Average attendance for past year	37	17	82	22	
No. learning to read English ..	60	31	57	15	
Do. do. Kafir ..	62	82	55	10	
Do. to write from Copy ..	12	19	77	..	
Do. Dictation	12	13	77	5	
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	20	20	33	6	
Do. do Higher Rules ..	..	4	18	..	
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	8	8	53	6	
Do. History .. ..	..	14	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	18	..	
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	88	..	77	14	
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	30	..	
Do. Infant Lessons	48	31	33	..	
No. of Teachers. {					
Master	1	1	1	1	
Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..
Assistants .. ..	..	..	1	..	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Catechist, Eng. Church.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

	GRIQUALAND EAST.				
	1. S. Augustine's (Inxu.)	2. Bogotwana.	3. Shawbury.	4. Shawbury, Girls' Institution.	5. Qumbu.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Salaries of Teachers:					
First Teacher ..	15 0 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	25 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 0 0	20 0 0	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 0 0	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	200 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	15 0 0	10 0 0	230 0 0	35 0 0	25 0 0
Local Expenditure .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
No. on the Roll, Boys					
Do. Girls					
Do. Total					
Average attendance for past year					
No. learning to read English ..					
Do. do. Kafir ..					
Do. to write from Copy ..					
Do. Dictation					
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..					
Do. do Higher Rules ..					
Do. Geometry					
Do. Algebra					
Do. Physical Science					
Do. Geography					
Do. History					
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..					
Do. Latin					
Do. Music					
Do. Drawing					
Do. Sewing (Girls)					
Do. Infant Lessons					
No. of Teachers. {					
Master					
Mistress					
Assistants					
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	GRIQUALAND EAST—continued.				
	6. Lotana.	7. Ncambele.	8. Kwa Ntuli.	9. Mount Fletcher.	10. Ngada.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	12 10 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	5 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	12 10 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	5 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
No. on the Roll, Boys ..					
Do. Girls ..					
Do. Total ..					
Average attendance for past year					
No. learning to read English ..					
Do. do. Kafir ..					
Do. to write from Copy ..					
Do. Dictation ..					
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..					
Do. do. Higher Rules ..					
Do. Geometry ..					
Do. Algebra ..					
Do. Physical Science ..					
Do. Geography ..					
Do. History ..					
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..					
Do. Latin ..					
Do. Music ..					
Do. Drawing ..					
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..					
Do. Infant Lessons ..					
No. of Teachers. { Master					
{ Mistress					
{ Assistants					
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	GRIQUALAND EAST—continued.				
	11. Tsitsana.	12. Latini.	13. Mathlanga.	14. St. Paul's.	15. Umjika.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	15 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	15 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
No. on the Roll, Boys ..					24
Do. Girls ..					19
Do. Total ..					43
Average attendance for past year					34
No. learning to read English ..					25
Do. do. Kafir ..					25
Do. to write from Copy ..					7
Do. Dictation ..					3
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..					25
Do. do. Higher Rules ..					1
Do. Geometry ..					..
Do. Algebra ..					..
Do. Physical Science ..					..
Do. Geography ..					1
Do. History ..					..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..					..
Do. Latin ..					..
Do. Music ..					..
Do. Drawing ..					..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..					..
Do. Infant Lessons ..					18
No. of Teachers. { Master					1
{ Mistress .. ..					..
{ Assistants .. ..					..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	GRIQUALAND EAST—continued.				
	16. Ugie, (Gatberg).	17. Qangaru.	18. Ndenxa.	19. Paballong.	20. Mangolong.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher..	20 0 0	7 10 0	5 0 0	7 10 0	2 10 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	20 0 0	7 10 0	5 0 0	7 10 0	2 10 0
Local Expenditure ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
No. on the Roll, Boys..					
Do. Girls..					
Do. Total ..					
Average attendance for past year					
No. learning to read English..					
Do. do. Kafir ..					
Do. to write from Copy ..					
Do. Dictation ..					
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules					
Do. do. Higher Rules					
Do. Geometry ..					
Do. Algebra ..					
Do. Physical Science ..					
Do. Geography ..					
Do. History ..					
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..					
Do. Latin ..					
Do. Music ..					
Do. Drawing ..					
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..					
Do. Infant Lessons..					
No. of Teachers.					
{ Master ..					
{ Mistress ..					
{ Assistants ..					
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	GRIQUALAND EAST—continued.				
	21. Khabisong.	22. Tinana.	23. Ezincuka.	24. Kokstad, (Ind. Mission).	25. Parkie's Farm.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher	3 15 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	80 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	3 15 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	80 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	73 0 0	.. ..
No. on the Roll, Boys				102	
Do. Girls				130	
Do. Total				232	
Average attendance for past year				98	
No. learning to read English				232	
Do. do. Kafir				..	
Do. to write from Copy				90	
Do. Dictation				72	
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules				154	
Do. do. Higher Rules				18	
Do. Geometry				..	
Do. Algebra				..	
Do. Physical Science				90	
Do. Geography				..	
Do. History				72	
Do. English Grammar and Composition				..	
Do. Latin				..	
Do. Music				232	
Do. Drawing				..	
Do. Sewing (Girls)				..	
Do. Infant Lessons				56	
No. of Teachers.				1	
{ Master				..	
{ Mistress				1	
{ Assistants				..	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	GRIQUALAND EAST— <i>continued.</i>				
	26. Semma's Kraal.	27. Rietvley.	28. Kokstad (Eng. Church).	29. Weldevrede.	30. Emngano.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	5 0 0	15 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	10 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	5 0 0	15 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	10 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	.. ..	.. ..	113 10 0	38 0 0	.. ..
No. on the Roll, Boys ..			74		
Do. Girls ..			86		
Do. Total ..			160		
Average attendance for past year			51		
No. learning to read English ..			160		
Do. do. Kafir ..			..
Do. to write from Copy ..			7		
Do. Dictation ..			54		
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..			58		
Do. do. Higher Rules ..			6		
Do. Geometry ..			..
Do. Algebra ..			..
Do. Physical Science ..			..
Do. Geography ..			7		
Do. History ..			..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..			7		
Do. Latin ..			..
Do. Music ..			..
Do. Drawing ..			..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..			55		
Do. Infant Lessons ..			56		
No. of Teachers.			1		
{ Master ..			..
{ Mistress ..			2		
{ Assistants ..			..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	Curate, Eng. Church.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and, if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	GRIQUALAND EAST— <i>continued.</i>				
	31. Ensikeni.	32. Etembeni.	33. May's Place.	34. Ecapana (Wesleyan).	35. Eugunjini.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries to Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	30 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total ..	30 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	Nil.	.. ..	10 0 0	10 0 0	3 2 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..		31	28	28	12
Do. Girls ..		34	29	8	15
Do. Total ..		65	57	36	27
Average attendance for past year		26	32	20	18
No. learning to read English ..		23	9	8	9
Do. do. Kafir ..		9	30	13	5
Do. to write from Copy ..		16	11	15	14
Do. Dictation ..		14	11	17	4
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..		23	19	30	9
Do. do. Higher Rules ..		6	..	..	3
Do. Geometry ..		..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra ..		..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..		..	..	..	..
Do. Geography ..		6	6	4	12
Do. History ..		..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..		..	..	..	..
Do. Latin ..		..	..	..	..
Do. Music ..		..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing ..		..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..		30	10	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons ..		33	18	..	4
No. of Teachers.		1	1	1	1
{ Master ..		..	..	..	..
{ Mistress ..		..	..	..	..
{ Assistants ..		..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	GRIQUALAND EAST—continued.			
	36. Blydfontein.	37. Osborn.	38. Umshatz.	39. Tenetyan.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	15 0 0	55 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Assistant
Sewing Mistress
Industrial Dept.
Native Apprentices
Native Boarders
Trade Teachers
Total ..	15 0 0	55 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure	40 0 0	11 10 0	11 10 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	88	12	25
Do. Girls	112	34	18
Do. Total	200	46	43
Average attendance for past year	184	15	29
No. learning to read English	110	18	20
Do. do. Kafir	150	27	7
Do. to write from Copy	56	3	3
Do. Dictation	70	10	11
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	60	3	6
Do. do. Higher Rules	11	..	1
Do. Geometry ..	No Return.	..	..	..
Do. Algebra
Do. Physical Science
Do. Geography	70	..	..
Do. History
Do. English Grammar and Composition	9	..	..
Do. Latin
Do. Music	23
Do. Drawing
Do. Sewing (Girls)	45	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons	50	..	11
No. of Teachers.	..	1	1	1
{ Master
{ Mistress
{ Assistants	2	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	GRIQUALAND EAST—continued.			
	40. Ulutateni.	41. Equngadlavu.	42. Inhlabeni.	43. Clydesdale.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	20 0 0	22 10 0	40 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 0 0
Sewing Mistress ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 0 0
Industrial Dept. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	180 0 0
Native Boarders ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	100 0 0
Trade Teachers ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	120 0 0
Total ..	20 0 0	20 0 0	22 10 0	470 0 0
Local Expenditure ..	12 0 0	11 10 0	12 0 0	498 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys ..	12	10	26	96
Do. Girls ..	21	13	25	47
Do. Total ..	33	23	51	143
Average attendance for past year	29	20	44	75
No. learning to read English ..	9	8	38	143
Do. do. Kafir ..	12	14	28	38
Do. to write from Copy ..	..	..	10	47
Do. Dictation ..	9	9	14	73
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	8	8	5	29
Do. do. Higher Rules ..	..	1	1	47
Do. Geometry ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography ..	..	..	15	36
Do. History ..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Latin ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) ..	..	..	..	39
Do. Infant Lessons ..	..	..	10	67
No. of Teachers.	1	1	1	1
{ Master ..	..	..	..	..
{ Mistress ..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants ..	..	..	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	GRIQUALAND EAST— <i>continued.</i>			
	44. Ncapani, (Eng. Church).	45. Makwao's Kraal, (Matatiele).	46. Umehlwana's.	47. Matatiela (Eng. Church).
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:				
First Teacher ..	30 0 0	5 0 0	20 0 0	25 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	30 0 0	5 0 0	20 0 0	25 0 0
Local Expenditure	23 10 0	.. ..	20 0 0	.. ..
No. on the Roll, Boys	32		27	
Do. Girls	34		5	
Do. Total	66		32	
Average attendance for past year	43		19	
No. learning to read English ..	31		32	
Do. do. Kafir ..	66		32	
Do. to write from Copy ..	26		..	
Do. do. Dictation ..	16		4	
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	63		32	
Do. do. Higher Rules	3		..	
Do. Geometry .. ..	..		..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..		..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	No Return.	..	No Return.
Do. Geography .. ..	..		..
Do. History .. ..	..		..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..		..
Do. Latin .. ..	..		..
Do. Music .. ..	..		..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..		..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..		..
Do. Infant Lessons	34		..	
No. of Teachers.				
{ Master	1		1	
{ Mistress .. ..	..		..
{ Assistants	1		..	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	GRIQUALAND EAST— <i>continued.</i>			
	48. Ebonvini.	49. Umfulamuhle.	50. Bethesda.	51. Pemba.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for— Salaries of Teachers:				
First Teacher ..	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	15 0 0
Assistant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress Industrial Dept.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	15 0 0
Local Expenditure	10 0 0	20 0 0	.. ..	.. ..
No. on the Roll, Boys	31	36		
Do. Girls	11	12		
Do. Total	42	48		
Average attendance for past year	28	31		
No. learning to read English ..	15	11		
Do. do. Kafir ..	42	48		
Do. to write from Copy ..	3	..		
Do. do. Dictation ..	1	..		
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules	5	48		
Do. do. Higher Rules	2	..		
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	No Return.	No Return.
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	..	..
Do. History .. ..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..
No. of Teachers.				
{ Master	1	1		
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those at- tached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..

ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

TABLE VI.

	GRIQUALAND EAST (PONDOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>			
	52. Kwagogela.	53. Vubukazi.	54. Sondaba's.	55. Buntingville.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—				
Salaries of Teachers:				
First Teacher	20 0 0	17 10 0	15 0 0	49 3 4
Assistant .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	20 0 0	17 10 0	15 0 0	49 3 4
Local Expenditure	20 0 0	18 0 0	38 10 0	27 10 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	5	21	14	81
Do. Girls	7	17	22	60
Do. Total	12	38	36	141
Average attendance for past year	6	27	20	78
No. learning to read English ..	12	38	36	96
Do. do. Kafir	12	38	..	..
Do. to write from Copy	4	..	..	58
Do. Dictation	4	..	..	37
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	6	38	4	58
Do. do. Higher Rules .. ..	..	..	..	28
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	..	..	..	30
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	..	15
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..	..	..
No. of Teachers.				
{ Master	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	Wesleyan Preacher.	..	Catechist	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TABLE VI.

	GRIQUALAND EAST (PONDOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>			
	56. Nquba.	57. Corane.	58. Erode.	59. Toleni.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1880-81, for—				
Salaries of Teachers:				
First Teacher	22 10 0	37 10 0	43 6 8	15 0 0
Assistant .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sewing Mistress .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Industrial Dept. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Apprentices .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Native Boarders .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Trade Teachers .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	22 10 0	37 10 0	43 6 8	15 0 0
Local Expenditure	13 10 0	10 0 0	0 13 4	7 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys	16	22	59	..
Do. Girls	10	22	68	..
Do. Total	26	44	127	..
Average attendance for past year	17	31	51	..
No. learning to read English ..	8	44	52	..
Do. do. Kafir	8	..	52	..
Do. to write from Copy	3	12	17	..
Do. Dictation	3	23	20	..
Do. Arithmetic, Simple Rules ..	7	27	37	..
Do. do. Higher Rules	1	7	9	..
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography	26	..	20	..
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..	..	20	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music	26	44	86	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	23	20	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	10	34	..
No. of Teachers.				
{ Master	1	1	1	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue, besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..

ENGLAND (LAST YEAR) - continued

Year	1913	1912	1911	1910
Number of institutions	1,234	1,234	1,234	1,234
Number of scholars	12,345	12,345	12,345	12,345
Number of day scholars	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Number of boarders	2,345	2,345	2,345	2,345
Number of scholars in day schools	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Number of scholars in boarding schools	2,345	2,345	2,345	2,345
Number of scholars in day schools (boys)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Number of scholars in day schools (girls)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Number of scholars in boarding schools (boys)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Number of scholars in boarding schools (girls)	1,345	1,345	1,345	1,345

VII.

BASUTOLAND.

No Returns furnished, owing to the War.

VIII.

HIGHER EDUCATION ACT.

Year	1913	1912	1911	1910
Number of institutions	1,234	1,234	1,234	1,234
Number of scholars	12,345	12,345	12,345	12,345
Number of day scholars	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Number of boarders	2,345	2,345	2,345	2,345
Number of scholars in day schools	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Number of scholars in boarding schools	2,345	2,345	2,345	2,345
Number of scholars in day schools (boys)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Number of scholars in day schools (girls)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Number of scholars in boarding schools (boys)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Number of scholars in boarding schools (girls)	1,345	1,345	1,345	1,345

TABLE VIII.—Statement of Expenditure under the Higher Education Act of 1874, including Abstract of Classes open in the Institutions Aided.

Amount Expended during the Year ended 30th June, 1881—£3,412 10s.

RETURNS OF PROFESSORSHIPS, &c., IN COLLEGES AND INSTITUTIONS UNDER ACT 24 OF 1874.										
Name of Institution.	Amount Issued.	Number of Students attending the				Professors and Lecturers under the Higher Education Act, No. 24 of 1874.	Number of Hours per week devoted to each Course of Lectures.			
		M.A. Course.	B.A. Course.	Matric Course.	Survey Course.		M.A. Course.	B.A. Course.	Matric Course.	Survey Course.
The S.A. College, Cape Town ..	£1,112 10s.	{ ..	10	77	..	Professor of the English Language and Literature	..	5	15	..
		{ ..	10	74	..	Professor of Analytical Chemistry and Experimental Physics	..	5	15	..
		{ ..	9	60	..	Professor of Classics .. .. .	..	9	12	..
		{ ..	9	72	11	Professor of Mathematics .. .. .	..	9	13	15*
		{ ..	..	46	..	Additional Professor of Classics and Mathematics	..	..	20	..
		{ ..	9	67	..	Professor of Modern Languages .. .. .	..	6	18	..
The Diocesan College, Rondebosch ..	£600	{ ..	7	62	..	Classical Lecturer .. .. .	..	10	28	..
		{ ..	7	62	9	Mathematical Lecturer .. .. .	..	8	26	10
		{ ..	7	65	5	Lecturer in Physical Science and English Literature	..	8	16	2
The Stellenbosch College	£900	{ ..	14	54	..	Professor of Mathematics and Physical Science	..	20	20	..
		{ ..	20	52	..	Professor of Classics .. .. .	..	12	11	..
		{ ..	21	55	..	Professor of the English Language and Literature	..	10	10	..
		{ ..	18	53	..	Professor of Modern Languages .. .. .	..	10	11	..
The Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth ..	£400	{ ..	1	20	1	Lecturer in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy	..	8	15	7
		{ ..	1	20	..	Lecturer in Classics and English Literature ..	..	8	17	..
St. Andrew's College, Graham's Town	£400	{ ..	2	26	..	Classical Lecturer .. .. .	..	5½	11½	..
		{ ..	3	25	5	Mathematical Lecturer .. .. .	..	8½	18	14½*

* Some hours are common to B.A. and Survey Courses, or to B.A. and Matriculation Courses.

Name of Pupil-Teacher	School to which attached	Class of Instruction
R. Mitchell	Kaif College, Konoibon	Rev. F. H. Parks, M. A.
B. Greer	"	"
J. B. Jacobs	"	"
J. T. Stevenson	"	"
S. R. Abel	"	"
J. S. v. d. Broek	"	"
F. Robb	"	"

IX.

NAMES OF PUPIL-TEACHERS

AND

APPROPRIATION OF THE INTEREST OF THE SLAVE COMPENSATION AND BIBLE AND SCHOOL COMMISSION FUNDS.

A. J. P. Smith	School of Industry, Cape Town	Miss Eaton
F. S. Bopp	"	"
C. Johnson	"	"
H. C. Mack	"	"
G. G. Orions	"	"
M. M. Robinson	"	"
J. J. C. Tisdall	"	"
A. Clayton	"	"
M. H. Phillips	"	"
K. Gleason	Roman Catholic School, Cape Town	Miss Rev. Dr. L. L. L.
A. Beckley	"	"
M. A. Lamb	"	"
S. Phelan	"	"
A. O'Reilly	"	"
E. Burrows	"	"
M. A. O'Brien	"	"

TABLE IX.—PUPIL-TEACHERS admitted under Supplementary Regulations of 1874.

Name of Pupil-Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
R. Matchett	Kafir College, Zonnebloem... ..	Rev. T. H. Peters, M.A.
E. Gregan	" "	"
J. P. Jacobs	" "	"
J. T. Stevenson	" "	"
S. R. Abel	" "	"
J. S. v. d. Hoven	" "	"
F. Robb	" "	"
A. J. P. Smith... ..	School of Industry, Cape Town	Miss Eaton
E. S. Bobbins... ..	" "	"
C. Johnson	" "	"
H. C. Black	" "	"
G. G. Onions	" "	"
M. M. Rawbone	" "	"
S. Chaney	" "	"
J. J. C. Leibbrant	" "	"
A. Clayton	" "	"
M. E. Phillips... ..	" "	"
K. Gleeson	Roman Catholic Schools, Cape Town	Most Rev. Dr. Leonard
A. Begley	" "	"
M. A. Lynch	" "	"
S. Flanagan	" "	"
A. O'Reilly	" "	"
E. Burrows	" "	"
M. A. O'Brien... ..	" "	"

TABLE IX.—PUPIL-TEACHERS, &c.—continued.

Name of Pupil-Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
G. Welch	Roman Catholic Schools, Cape Town	Most Rev. Dr. Leonard
H. W. Sinzig	" "	"
J. Bolton	" "	"
R. Lynch	" "	"
M. Kenny	" "	"
M. Lyne	" "	"
J. M. Whyte	" "	"
E. Gray	School of Industry, Simon's Town	Rev. H. M. M. Wilshere
S. A. Miller	" "	"
J. M. Jones	" "	"
G. Sander	Trinity Church Schools, Cape Town	Rev. Dr. Hole
H. Willoughby	" "	"
H. Smith... ..	" "	"
M. Marnitz	" "	"
J. H. Holtzkamp	English Church School, George	Ven. Archdeacon Fogg, M.A.
E. Wyatt... ..	English Church Schools, Malmesbury	Rev. C. Clulee
C. F. W. Rol	" "	"
M. Wyatt	" "	"
S. M. Sedeman	" "	"
A. Burke... ..	Convent Mission Schools, Port Elizabeth	The Prioress
N. O'Brien	" "	"
M. Weldon	" "	"

TABLE IX.—PUPIL-TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Name of Pupil-Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
A. B. Gordon	School of Industry, Wynberg ...	Rev. T. W. Swift, M.A.
A. A. Fuller	Girls' Public School, King Wm.'s Town	Mr Tudhope
M. Gibbs... ..	" Knysna	Rev. B. C. Mortimer
H. M. Buchner	Girls' Boarding School, Wellington	Rev. A. Murray
A Marias... ..	" "	"
J. S. W. Buchner	" "	"
F. E. Wilson	" "	"
J. Frylinck	" "	"
M. M. van der Spuy	" "	"
S. Malherbe	" "	"
M. A. Retief	" "	"
F. Laing... ..	" "	"
E. Hauptfleisch	" "	"
D. Retief... ..	" "	"
A. Greef	" "	"
E. Eksteen	" "	"
E. de Villiers	" "	"
H. du Toit	" "	"
E. van Schade	" "	"
C. de Vries	" "	"
S. van der Merwe	" "	"
Ettie Metcalf	" "	"
S. le Roux	" "	"
A. van der Merwe	" "	"

TABLE IX.—PUPIL-TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Name of Pupil-Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
E. Dykman	Girls' Boarding School, Wellington	Rev. A. Murray
A. E. S. von Gass	" "	"
C. Hugo	" "	"
M. Brown	" "	"
E. van Heerden	" "	"
M. Goch	" "	"
P. J. Burger	Boys' Boarding School, Blauwvalley, near Wellington	Mr. J. P. le Roux
J. D. Heroldt	" "	"
A. N. Colyn	" "	"
J. B. P. Frylinck	" "	"
D. J. Smuts	" "	"
G. F. Malan	" "	"
J. Vlok	Boys' Public School, Wellington	Rev. A. Murray
W. de Vries	" "	"
H. H. Wilson	" "	"
G. P. Theron	" "	"
A. A. Tulleken	" "	"
J. A. C. Munnik	" "	"
F. J. Stofberg... ..	" "	"
J. C. de Villiers	" "	"
A. P. Smuts	" "	"
D. J. Brink	" "	"
B. D. van der Vyer	" "	"
J. J. de Wit	Public School, Robertson	Rev. A. McGregor

TABLE IX.—PUPIL-TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Name of Pupil-Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
F. J. Hawkins	Public School, Robertson	Rev. A. McGregor
H. Kirstein	" "	"
M. Calf	" "	"
P. de Wit	" "	"
M. Fourie	" "	"
D. H. Cilliers... ..	" "	"
J. M. de Wit	" "	"
M. E. Coillard	Girls' Public School, Stellenbosch	Rev. N. J. Hofmeyr
H. J. Auret	" "	"
E. Kayser	" "	"
S. M. Eaton	" "	"
E. Kuys	" "	"
C. C. Naudé	" "	"
F. Sweeney	" "	"
J. M. Wege	" "	"
J. Wagner	Wesleyan Mission School, Stellenbosch	Rev. R. Ridgill
S. M. Baron	Rhenish Mission School, Saron...	Rev. C. W. Alheit
M. E. Zas	" "	"
A. F. Engelbrecht	" "	"
H. W. Galant	" "	"
M. Pienaar	Girls' Public School, Worcester	Rev. W. Murray
C. Hablutzel	" "	"
S. Immelman	" "	"

TABLE IX.—PUPIL-TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Name of Pupil-Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
D. Church	Girls' Public School, Worcester...	Rev. W. Murray
J. Herholdt	" "	"
E. Murray	" "	"
A. Hooper	Girls' Public School, George ...	Mr. Meyer
J. Swemmer	" "	"
H. Shand	" "	"
J. Boswell	" "	"
F. Pool	Rhenish Mission School, Stellenbosch	Rev. F. Juffernbruch
C. de Kock	" "	"
A. Cornelissen	" "	"
J. Wyngardt	" "	"
S. Pool	" "	"
C. van der Berg	Girls' Public School, Graaff-Reinet	Rev. C. Murray
S. Tas	" "	"
S. Burger	" "	"
C. Swart	Dutch Church Mission School, Caledon	Rev. J. G. J. Krige
M. Theron	" "	"
D. Viljoen	Boys' Public School, Richmond	Mr. Rademeyer
D. C. Theron	" "	"
G. J. Munn	English Church Mission School, Hermanus Pietersfontein	Rev. J. Eedes
J. S. Bronn	Public School, Lady Grey	Rev. A. McGregor

TABLE IX.—PUPIL-TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Name of Pupil-Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
E. G. Doogan... ..	Public School, Piquetberg	Rev. J. N. Vlok
C. J. N. Visser	" "	"
E. G. van Niekerk	St. Stephen's School, Cape Town...	Rev. J. A. Buchner
C. F. Brevis	" "	"
P. Losper	English Church Mission School, Papendorp	Rev. Dr. Arnold
E. E. Cowling	" "	"
M. Pfeiffer	Moravian Mission School, Genadendal	Rev. H. Zachert
H. Balie	" "	"
M. Pieters	" "	"
J. Villiers	" "	"
A. Mauritz	" "	"
M. Groenewald	" "	"
M. M. Wiggett.	English Church Mission School, Oudtshoorn	Rev. A. Morris
J. Julie	Dutch Church School, Wagonmakers' Valley	Rev. J. Pauw
E. Jacobs... ..	" "	"
S. Rhoda... ..	Wesleyan Mission School, Somerset West	Rev. J. A. Bailie
A. Wilkinson	English Church Mission School, Caledon	Rev. J. Eedes
J. C. Pattison	" "	"
M. Maree	" "	"
G. Maree... ..	" "	"
C. van Coppenhagen	" "	"
E. Adams	" "	"

TABLE IX.—PUPIL-TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
W. J. van der Westhuizen	English Church Mission School, Victoria West	Rev. J. C. Samuels
P. Joel	Independent Mission School, Graaff-Reinet	Rev. T. D. Philip, B.A.
E. J. Freeman	English Church School, Plumstead	Rev. T. W. Swift, M.A.
H. M. A. Doveton	" "	"
W. S. Rosslind	English Church School, Kalk Bay	Rev. Canon Baker
A. Berry	St. Paul's School, Port Elizabeth	Rev. S. Brook
A. C. Byers	" "	"
S. Linde	" "	"
F. N. Crawford	" "	"
M. H. A. Dryden	St. Andrew's School, Cape Town	Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.
P. E. Canterbury	" "	"
H. S. Jutzen	" "	"
G. E. Scott	" "	"
J. L. Cook	" "	"
M. Fairbanks	St. Peter's School, Port Elizabeth	Rev. G. Smith
E. Ludwick	" "	"
R. Barry	Strand Street Mission School, Port Elizabeth	Rev. T. Bennetts
A. Engels	Girls' Public School, Cradock ...	Rev. W. P. Rousseau
E. M. Noble	St. Mark's School, Cape Town ...	Rev. T. W. Kewley M. A.
W. J. Downes	English Church School, Claremont	Rev. R. Brooke

TABLE IX.—PUPIL-TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Name of Pupil-Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
P. Kawa	Kafir Institution, Graham's Town	Rev. R. J. Mullins
T. Mtyobo	" "	"
C. Mjodi	" "	"
J. Mjodi	" "	"
J. Windvogel	" "	"
E. Hannie	Training Institution, Umtata ...	Rev. W.M. Cameron, M. A.
W. Msentswa	" "	"
J. Smith	" "	"
J. Dhlamini	" "	"
M. Kungwayo... ..	St. Luke's, Newlands, East London	Rev. A. Maggs
E. Nkovu	" " "	"
D. Kasi	" " "	"
W. Tununu	" " "	"
W. A. Mboni	" " "	"
J. Hewana	" " "	"

TABLE IX.—PUPIL-TEACHERS admitted under Education Act No. 13 of 1865.

Name of Pupil-Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
M. A. Gregory ...	Wesleyan Mission School, Hope Street, Cape Town	Rev. J. Smith Spencer
H. M. Rennie... ..	" "	"
S. C. Gunning... ..	" "	"
F. E. Gough	Wesleyan Mission School, Sydney Street, Cape Town	"
B. Hastie	St. George's Orphanage School, Cape Town	Miss Arthur
L. Williams	" "	"
E. Hastie	" "	"
C.H. Ellis	" "	"
J. Titus	Rhenish Mission School, Worcester	Rev. L.F. Esselen
C. Titus	" "	"
D. Azie	" "	"
M. van As	" "	"
J. van der Merwe ...	" "	"
C. David... ..	" "	"
M. Merkuur	" "	"
R. Jephtha	" "	"
M. Adams	" "	"

[G. 39—'82.]

APPENDIX A.

NAMES OF PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT.

Cape Town

South African College

Rev. F. W. H. ...

M.A.

P. D. ...

Ph. D.

J. Gill ...

F. ...

L.L.B.

F. ...

C. E. I. Lewis ...

...

W. ...

A. A. ...

C. ...

C. ...

C. ...

A. ...

Rev. T. ...

A. ...

J. ...

W. ...

R. W. T. ...

M.A.

A. ...

TEACHERS' NAMES

St. Andrew's School

St. Andrew's School

Rev. R. ...

M.A.

A. ...

R. ...

APPENDIX A.

NAMES OF PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT.

Rev. F. W. Bindley, M.A.	South African College	Cape Town
P. D. Hahn, M.A., Ph. D.	"	"
J. Gill, M.A.	"	"
P. Guthrie, B.A., LL.B.	"	"
P. MacOwan, B.A....	"	"
C. E. Lewis, B.A. ...	"	"
J. van der Tuuk ...	"	"
W. Greswell, M.A....	Diocesan College... ..	Rondebosch
A. A. Bodkin, M.A.	"	"
C. Lloyd Morgan ...	"	"
G. Gordon, M.A., LL.B.	The College	Stellenbosch
A. Macdonald, M.A.	"	"
Rev. T. Walker, M.A.	"	"
N. Mansvelt	"	"
J. Thurlow, M.A. ...	Grey Institute	Port Elizabeth
W. Ritchie, M.A. ...	"	"
P. W. T. Warren, M.A.	St. Andrew's College	Graham's Town
A. Matthews, M.A....	"	"

TEACHERS' NAMES.

<i>Albany.</i>		
Rev. R. Templeton, M.A.	Udenominational Public School	Graham's Town
A. L. Snell	"	"
R. Dale	"	"

TEACHERS' NAMES—continued.

<i>Albany—continued.</i>		
E. J. Starkey, B.A....	Udenominational Public School...	Graham's Town
S. B. Shaw	" (Boys')	Salem
B. Shaw	" "	"
Miss Bewsher	" (Girls')	"
Rev. W. E. Kelly ...	"	Kariega Valley
Rev. W. H. Turpin...	St. Philip's Kafir School	Graham's Town
Miss Carney	"	"
Mrs. Chapman ...	Wesleyan Mission	"
Miss Gaskell	"	"
Mrs. Porter	St. Bartholomew's Girls' and infant Schools	"
Miss Clara Porter ...	"	"
J. B. Loring	Roman Catholic School (S. Patrick's)	"
The Nuns	" (S. Joseph's)	"
*Charles Hlawe ...	Wesleyan Fingo Location	"
Miss Matthews ...	Wesleyan Mission, Sub-district No. 3	"
Miss Gravett	Wesleyan Mission	Salem
Moses September ...	"	Farmerfield
Rachel Prince... ..	"	"
Stephen Nikelo ...	"	Assegai Bush
Sarah Jane Lwana ...	"	Coyi
S. B. Shaw	Boarding Department	Salem
Rev. R. J. Mullins...	Kafir Institution, English Church...	Graham's Town
*W. Philip	" "	"
Mrs. Maskell	English Church Mission	Alicedale
Miss Maskell	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

APPENDIX A.

NAMES OF PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT.

Rev. F. W. Bindley, M.A.	South African College	Cape Town
P. D. Hahn, M.A., Ph. D.	"	"
J. Gill, M.A.	"	"
P. Guthrie, B.A., LL.B.	"	"
P. MacOwan, B.A....	"	"
C. E. Lewis, B.A. ...	"	"
J. van der Tuuk ...	"	"
W. Greswell, M.A....	Diocesan College... ..	Rondebosch
A. A. Bodkin, M.A.	"	"
C. Lloyd Morgan ...	"	"
G. Gordon, M.A., LL.B.	The College	Stellenbosch
A. Macdonald, M.A.	"	"
Rev. T. Walker, M.A.	"	"
N. Mansvelt	"	"
J. Thurlow, M.A. ...	Grey Institute	Port Elizabeth
W. Ritchie, M.A. ...	"	"
P. W. T. Warren, M.A.	St. Andrew's College	Graham's Town
A. Matthews, M.A....	"	"

TEACHERS' NAMES.

<i>Albany.</i>		
Rev. R. Templeton, M.A.	Udenominational Public School	Graham's Town
A. L. Snell	"	"
R. Dale	"	"

TEACHERS' NAMES—continued.

<i>Albany—continued.</i>		
E. J. Starkey, B.A....	Udenominational Public School...	Graham's Town
S. B. Shaw	" (Boys')	Salem
B. Shaw	" "	"
Miss Bewsher	" (Girls')	"
Rev. W. E. Kelly ...	"	Kariega Valley
Rev. W. H. Turpin...	St. Philip's Kafir School	Graham's Town
Miss Carney	"	"
Mrs. Chapman ...	Wesleyan Mission	"
Miss Gaskell	"	"
Mrs. Porter	St. Bartholomew's Girls' and infant Schools	"
Miss Clara Porter ...	" "	"
J. B. Loring	Roman Catholic School (S. Patrick's)	"
The Nuns	" (S. Joseph's)	"
*Charles Hlawe ...	Wesleyan Fingo Location	"
Miss Matthews ...	Wesleyan Mission, Sub-district No. 3	"
Miss Gravett	Wesleyan Mission	Salem
Moses September ...	"	Farmerfield
Rachel Prince... ..	"	"
Stephen Nikelo ...	"	Assegai Bush
Sarah Jane Lwana ...	"	Coyi
S. B. Shaw	Boarding Department	Salem
Rev. R. J. Mullins...	Kafir Institution, English Church...	Graham's Town
*W. Philip	" "	"
Mrs. Maskell	English Church Mission	Alicedale
Miss Maskell	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Albert.</i>		
H. B. Sidwell	Undenominational Public School...	Burghersdorp
G. B. Whyatt	"	"
Miss Annie Freemantle	" (Girls')	"
Joseph H. Goodman	"	Molteno
*P. F. Joubert	"	Ventersburg
John Qata	Wesleyan Mission	Burghersdorp
Anna Engelbrecht	"	"
*P. F. Joubert	District Boarding School	Damplaats
<i>Alexandria.</i>		
W. R. Bruce	Undenominational Public School (Boy's)	Alexandria
*Miss Brown	" (Girls')	"
*Miss Bosman	"	"
Mrs. Grasmann	"	Quaggasmuts
Mrs. Jarvis	"	Sandflats
<i>Aliwal North.</i>		
R. MacGregor	Undenominational Public School...	Aliwal North
Chas. Helm	"	"
Miss C. E. Earle	"	"
John Bradley	"	James Town
John Msikinya	Primitive Wesleyan Mission	"
Sana Msikinya	"	"
Johannes Kumalo	Wesleyan Mission	Wittebergen
Z. Molako	"	Mapoliseng
Ebenezer Mhlambiso	"	Ngwenyama
Samual Chomane	French Mission	Hohobeng

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Aliwal North— continued.</i>		
Joel Mvumelo	French Mission	Manxebu's Kraal
Solomon Gawe	English Church Mission	Qibira
James Lethlaka	"	Ezitapile
Kumkani Kayo	"	Dulcie's Nek
D. F. du Toit	District Boarding School	Lady Grey
Miss Perold	"	"
Miss Wessels	"	"
*G. H. Ball	Native Boarding School	Bensonvale
*Silas Mlamleli	"	"
<i>Bathurst.</i>		
James Webb	Undenominational Public School...	Bathurst
J. Quail	"	Clumber
W. H. Campbell	"	Kleinmond
Rev. D. Dodd	"	Port Alfred
Miss Rose	"	"
Rev. A. Lomax	"	Southwell
W. Rose	"	"
James Webb	"	Barville Park
W. H. Campbell	"	Kariega Mouth
A. B. Sampson	"	Shaw Park
*Miss F. M. Cannell	" (Girl's)	East Kowie
John Vokwana	English Church	Southwell
*Aaron O. Oerson	Wesleyan Mission	Bathurst
Miss Gradwell	" (Native)	Port Alfred
Lizze Mrwetyana	"	Barville Park

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Beaufort West.</i>		
Charles Coldrey ...	Undenominational Public School...	Beaufort West
P. Hugo ...	"	"
Miss E. de Villiers ...	Dutch Church ...	"
Miss Gantz ...	"	"
J. R. Godfrey ...	English Church ...	"
<i>Bedford.</i>		
D. D. Fraser ...	Undenominational Public School...	Bedford
E. Laurie ...	"	"
F. H. Truter ...	"	Lichtenstein
Miss van Rooyen ...	Independent Mission School ...	Bedford
Susanna Behani ...	"	"
<i>Bredasdorp.</i>		
J. A. Goets ...	Undenominational Public School...	Klein River (Stanford)
Miss Goets ...	"	"
Miss Solms ...	"	Zout River
J. F. Fischer ...	"	Vogelvlei
Miss S. Fourie ...	"	Klein Zout River
W. P. Brown ...	English Church ...	Bredasdorp
Mrs. Brown ...	"	"
Miss Herbert ...	"	Napier
Miss M. Herbert ...	"	"
Lucy Pieters ...	"	"
J. C. P. Dawson ...	"	Struy's Bay
Petrus Beukman ...	Moravian Mission...	Elim
J. Hans ...	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Bredasdorp—continued.</i>		
W. Uys ...	Moravian Mission ...	Elim
P. Cloete...	"	"
C. Beukman ...	"	"
<i>Caledon.</i>		
B. J. le Roux ...	Undenominational Public School...	Caledon
A. de Villiers ...	"	"
Miss C. Buchanan ...	" Girls'	"
*H. J. Bruwer ...	"	Rooihogte
M. Moyle ...	"	Hartebeest River
J. F. Fischer ...	"	Goudinie
W. Terlet ...	"	Hermanus Pieters- fontein
J. Malan ...	"	Greyton
H. F. Röhm ...	"	Schildskloof
*E. Sullivan ...	English Church School ...	Caledon
Miss Champion ...	"	"
Miss Walsh ...	"	"
C. Groenewald ...	"	Hermanus Pieters- fontein
H. Paterson ...	"	"
W. van Alphen ...	Dutch Church ...	Caledon
Maria V. Scheuble ...	"	"
F. Scheuble ...	"	"
Rudolf Balie ...	Moravian Mission ...	Genadendal
H. Oppelt ...	"	"
Johanna Tass ...	"	"
J. F. le Roux ...	Dutch Church ...	Palmiet River

*Certificated Teachers.

[G. 39—'82.]

GG

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Caledon—continued.</i>		
Miss de Villiers ...	Dutch Church	Villiersdorp
Miss E. Moore ...	English Church	Stanford
Miss M. Moore ...	„	„
A. Osterloh	„	Greyton
Mrs. Osterloh	„	„
K. F. Heurtley	„	Hawtown
F. N. Heurtley	„	„
Julia Rensford	„	Houwhoek
Catherine Oliver	„	Glebe
John Smith	„	River Zonder End
Peter S. Pfeiffer ...	Moravian Mission... ..	Twistwyk
T. Vergele	„	„
Fred. Adams	„	Berea
C. Pfeiffer	„	Dunghye Park
W. C. P. Fouché ...	Boarding School	Villiersdorp
P. J. Burger	„	„
B. J. le Roux	Boarding Department	Caledon
<i>Calvinia.</i>		
A. Walker	Undenominational Public School...	Calvinia
*Miss E. M. Swemmer	„	„
Miss McCarter	„	„
*Miss Gallagher ...	„	Rietfontein
H. A. van Langelaar	„	Wilgenbosch
W. Terry	Dutch Church	Calvinia
Mrs. Leewner	Boarding School	Brandvley
Miss Obermeyer ...	„	„

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Cape Division.</i>		
Dr. Shaw	Undenominational Public School...	Cape Town
W. L. V. Bristow, B. A.	„	„
W. Tyson	„	„
J. Hislop	„	„
*A. Pocock	„	D'Urban
Rev. B. Moore (T. Quirk acting)	„	Wynberg
G. B. Pieterse	„	„
A. Bain	„	Simon's Town
P. M. de Villiers ...	„	Philadelphia
Miss Broadway	„	„
Samuel Short	„	Woodstock
Sarah Short	„	„
D. J. de Villiers ...	„	Kalk Bay
Miss H. Spolander ...	„	Duiker Vlei
George Irving	Scotch Church, St. Andrew's ...	Cape Town
Mrs. Langeveld	„ „	„
*Miss B. de Villiers ...	Dutch Church, St. Stephen's ...	„
*Miss Boonzaier	„	„
Miss C. Wolhuter	„	„
Mrs. De Roubaix	South African Mission	„
Miss Heckroodt	„	„
Miss Schoongewel ...	„	„
Miss Boonzaier	„	„
Miss Blakiston	St. Michael's, English Church ...	Keerom-street
Miss Ponton	„ „	„

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Cape Division— continued.</i>		
Miss Smith	St. Michael's, English Church ...	Keerom-street
Miss Williams... ..	St. George's Orphanage	Cape Town
Ann Daoma	"	"
G. Close	St. George's Normal School ...	"
Miss E. J. Stewart ...	St. George's Girls' School of Industry, New-street	"
*Miss E. Clayton ...	" "	"
*Miss M. Kirsten ...	Dutch Church, Bree-Street	"
Miss Thuynsma ...	" "	"
Miss Wassefall ...	" "	"
*Miss Alice Hosking	Wesleyan Mission, Sydney-street...	"
Miss Larkin	" "	"
Miss A. Thomas ...	" "	"
Mrs. Forsyth	English Church, St. John's... ..	"
Miss Browning ...	" "	"
Ch. Kinsley	English Church, Trinity	"
*Miss Sander	" "	"
*Miss J. Forbes ...	" "	"
Edmund S. Paine ...	English Church, St. Mark's... ..	"
Miss Clayton	" "	"
Miss Hanafey	" "	"
*Miss Wooding ...	Harbour Works	"
Miss Purcell	"	"
Miss Olthoff	Dutch Church, Hanover-street ...	"
J. Vos	" "	"
E. van Schoor... ..	" "	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Cape Division— continued.</i>		
The Marist Brothers	Roman Catholic, St. Aloysius' (Boys')	Cape Town
The Sisters of St. Dominic	Roman Catholic, St. Bridget's ...	"
*W. Thomas	Wesleyan Mission, Hope-street ...	"
E. Thomas	" "	"
Caroline de Croes ...	English Church, Wichtsdoorp ...	"
H. Page	" "	"
Dora Constable ...	" "	"
*Miss Whyte	Roman Catholic, Somerset-road...	"
Miss M. Whyte ...	" "	"
T. F. Dreyer	Dutch Church, Rogge Bay	"
G. Poolman	" "	"
J. Morgenrood ...	" "	"
S. Dreyer	" "	"
*Miss Annie Bartie ...	Wesleyan Mission	Mowbray
Miss Bird... ..	" "	"
D. Gordon	St. Peter's	"
Miss Butler	" "	"
S. L. Green	" "	"
L. Brown... ..	" "	"
*Miss Radclyffe ...	St. Paul's	Rondebosch
Miss E. Radclyffe ...	" "	"
Miss Palm	" "	"
*W. J. Hurst	English Church	Claremont
Miss Williams ...	" "	"
J. Mansfield	" "	Constantia

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Cape Division— continued.</i>	
Mary Bluff	English Church Constantia
Mrs. Doveton	" Plumstead
H. Hanafey	" "
*R. Camp	" "
Miss E. Arnold	" Papendorp
Miss Byrne	" "
Miss Lennox	" "
*H. J. Coppens	" Newlands
Mary Carruthers	" "
E. Bailey	" "
Miss Wright	" Kalk Bay
Anne Bartholomew	" "
Mrs. Lawrence	" D'Urban
M. A. Roberts... ..	" "
W. E. Slingsby... ..	" Camp Ground
Elizabeth Lamb	" "
Ellen Hare	" "
Miss Van den Bos	Dutch Church Wynberg
C. Kronenberg... ..	" "
P. Eksteen	" "
Jacobus de Beer	" Papendorp
Mrs. de Beer	" "
Miss de Beer	" "
Miss M. J. de Kock	" Claremont
Miss van Rheede	" "

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Cape Division— continued.</i>	
Miss Bunney	School of Industry and Infant School Simon's Town
*Miss Gray... ..	" " "
*Miss J. Wilson	" " Wynberg
Sophia Kamp	" " "
B. Tubb	Mission School Robben Island
Mary Ann Walters... ..	" "
*Miss A. Bolton	Roman Catholic Sir Lowry-street, Cape Town
*Miss Kennedy... ..	" "
Rev. J. Duignam	" Kalk Bay
John Fletcher	" "
Miss C. M. Barry	" Rouwkoup
J. F. Dreyer	Dutch Church Cape Downs
Miss Myburgh	" Houts Bay
Miss de Beer	" Noordhoek
Miss Malherbe	" Wildschutsbrand
Robert Norman	" Simon's Town
Esau A. de Leeuw	English Church Belleville
*J. J. Simons	" Maitland Road
A. Theunissen... ..	" "
Miss Young	" Protea
Sarah Stevenson	" "
*G. French	" Simon's Town
Annie Hartle	" "
Miss Maria Art	Mission School Sea Point
Miss Harris	" "

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Cape Division— continued.</i>		
E. Jones	Wesleyan Mission	Elsjes River
R. McLeod	"	Diep River
A. McLeod	"	"
B. Gildenhuis	"	Klipfontein
Mrs. Gildenhuis	"	"
A. Wiffen	"	Simon's Town
*Miss Rawbone	"	"
H. Janary	Rhenish Mission	Sarepta
Johanna Adams	English Church	Black River
Sarah Batchelor	"	Klaver Valley (Near Simon's Town)
Miss Kilkelly	Roman Catholic	Salt River
Miss A. Kilkelly	"	"
Rev. T. H. Peters, M.A.	Native Institution	Zonnebloem
Rev. J. Deacon	"	"
<i>Cathcart.</i>		
T. Pierce	Undenominational Public School	Cathcart
Miss Shepperson	"	"
<i>Clanwilliam.</i>		
The Rev. R. Sheard, M.A.	Undenominational Public School	Clanwilliam
H. B. Foster	"	"
G. Bastiaanse	"	Troe Troe
Miss Marais	"	Heerenlogement
Miss Leipoldt	Rhenish Mission	Wupperthal
J. Fisser	"	"
S. Salomo	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Clanwilliam—continued.</i>		
Rev. N. H. Smit	Augsburg Mission	Clanwilliam
A. G. le Roux	Dutch Church	Eland's Kloof
Sara Anthon	"	"
Mrs. Shawe	English Church	Clanwilliam
*Miss Shawe	"	"
Klaas Azia	Rhenish Mission	Honingvalley
W. Beinecke	" "	Ebenezer
<i>Colesberg.</i>		
J. H. Scrutton	Undenominational Public School	Colesberg
Mrs. Bergh	"	"
Miss Bergh	"	"
T. Mzozoyana	Wesleyan Mission	"
M. Masupha	"	"
P. Hauptfleisch	Boarding School	Ratelpoort
J. E. Eales	"	Bultfontein
<i>Cradock.</i>		
Lewis Eaton	Undenominational Public School	Cradock
M. S. Brown	"	"
C. E. de Beer	"	"
Miss E. Brown	" (Girls')	"
Miss M. Brown	"	"
Miss Marais	"	"
Miss Naudé	"	"
J. L. Scrutton	"	Steynsburg
Miss Howath	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Cradock—continued.</i>		
A. P. de Wet	Undenominational Public School...	Maraisburg
J. W. Kirchner	„	Waterkloof
*M. Pelem... ..	Wesleyan Mission	Cradock
Emma Lwana	„	„
Miss Steytler	Boarding Department (Girls') ...	„
<i>East London.</i>		
Rev. A. H. Waudby	Undenominational Public School...	East London
Miss M. Robertson...	„ (Girls')	„
W. B. Wheatley	„	Panmure
P. B. Crause	„	„
Miss Daniells	„	„
C. F. Schönewolf	„	Potsdam
Miss Fielding	„	Cambridge
Miss M. G. Bond	English Church, St. Luke's ...	Newlands
*H. Tshatshu	„ „	„
Isaiah Hlangwana	„ „	„
R. Nkovu	„ „	„
Eliel Saba	Native School	Kwelegha
*S. Makhobotloane ...	Wesleyan Mission	East London
E. Makhobotloane ...	„	„
S. J. Gamanda	„	Ncera
<i>Fort Beaufort.</i>		
C. Birkett	Undenominational Public School...	Fort Beaufort
Miss Birkett	„	„
A. D. Stuart	„	Adelaide

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Fort Beaufort—continued.</i>		
R. H. Mills	Undenominational Public School...	Winterberg
Miss Deetlefs	„	Argyle
Rev. S. Mnyakama... ..	English Church	Boundary Hill
H. Mtongana	„	„
*Caleb Mahlutshana... ..	Wesleyan Mission	Fort Beaufort
Alex. Njokweni	„	Tini's Location
H. Koyi	Native Mission	Blinkwater
S. Matanga	„	Dorrington's
Geo. Baker, sen.	Native Institution... ..	Heald Town
*Geo. Baker, jun.	„	„
Miss Stewart	„	„
J. Ntsiko	Outstation	Uweza
Emily Kubevana	„	Nobandas
E. H. Davidson	Native School	Adelaide
S. Malake	„	„
<i>Fraserburg.</i>		
*F. J. Ochse	Undenominational Public School (Boys')	Sutherland
*Miss van der Merwe	„ (Girls')	„
Rev. F. Greenwood	English Church	Fraserburg
<i>George.</i>		
S. Short	Undenominational Public School...	George
Miss C. van Niekerk	„ (Girls')	„
Miss B. O'Connell ...	„	„
Miss N. van Niekerk	„	„
Miss A. van Niekerk	„	„

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>George—continued.</i>		
T. Horscroft	Undenominational Public School...	Doorn River
*A. J. Brink	"	Gwayang
T. Gamble	"	Blanco
*J. H. van Wyk	"	Geelhoutenboom
*Miss Searle	"	Great Brak River
G. L. van Heerde	" (Boys')	Uniondale
*Miss S. Swart	" "	"
Miss Dibble	" (Girls')	"
Mrs. M. Coetzee	"	Krakeel River
J. B. C. Knobel	"	Buffelsdrift
C. M. Villet	"	Klip Drift
H. Denyssen	"	Ronde Vallei
E. Matson	English Church	George
J. Hill	"	"
Miss Swemmer	Dutch Church	"
Miss E. Swemmer	"	"
Miss van Niekerk	" (Coloured)	"
Miss Bergh	" "	"
Th. Koll	"	Uitkyk
T. Groenewald	Berlin Mission	Haarlem
M. Groenewald	"	"
Robert Harris... ..	English Church	Oakhurst
Mrs. Harris	"	"
C. Richardson... ..	"	Ezelsjagt
Mrs. Blanckenberg... ..	Independent Mission	Uniondale

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>George—continued.</i>		
Rev. G. B. Anderson	Independent Mission	Pacaltsdorp
Mrs. Anderson	"	"
Miss Atkinson	"	"
Rev. P. Legeay	Roman Catholic	George
Mrs. van Niekerk	Boarding Department (Girls')	"
G. Pfeil	" (Boys')	Uniondale
Miss Stucki	" (Girls')	"
<i>Graaff-Reinet.</i>		
Miss Murray	Undenominational Public School (Girls')	Graaff-Reinet
Miss Reed	" "	"
Miss Hugo	" "	"
E. C. Roux	" "	Adendorp
J. E. Billingham	Undenominational Public School...	Aberdeen
Miss Naudé	" "	"
*Miss Naudé	Dutch Church	Graaff-Reinet
*Miss Jansen	"	"
Rev. A. Compaan	" (Coloured)	"
*Simon Peter Sihlali	Independent Mission	"
C. Dippenaar	"	"
Rosa Fransch	"	"
Miss Burden	Roman Catholic	"
Miss Bourke	"	"
Miss Neethling	Boarding Department (Girls')	"
A. Compaan	District Boarding School	Swanepoel's Poort
C. J. Immelman	"	New Bethesda
Miss McCabe	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Hope Town.</i>		
W. Morris	Undenominational Public School...	Hope Town
Mrs. Morris	"	"
<i>Humansdorp.</i>		
J. Walsh	Undenominational Public School...	Humansdorp
W. Bowden	"	"
*Miss Meyer	"	"
N. Kriel	Moravian Mission... ..	Clarkson
Edward Louis... ..	"	"
Pauline Africa... ..	"	"
J. Zwelibanzi	"	Zitzikama River
S. Budoza	"	Snyklip
Mrs. Van Rooyen ...	Independent Mission	Kruisfontein
Mrs. Buchan	Boarding Department	Humansdorp
<i>King William's Town.</i>		
R. H. Fuller, M. A.	Undenominational Public School (Boys')	King William's Town
H. J. Nixon	"	"
E. D. Barker	"	"
R. Dix	"	"
S. T. Wakefield ...	"	"
H. Knowler	"	"
Miss Martindale ...	Undenominational Public School (Girls')	"
Miss Birrell	"	"
Miss Bogle	"	"
Miss Collis	"	"
Miss Vorderegger ...	"	"

* Certificated Teacher.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>King William's Town— continued.</i>		
Rev. R. M'Cormick	Undenominational Public School ...	Komgha
F. Pear	"	"
Mrs. H. L. Spring ...	"	Keiskamma Hoek
C. Böhmke	"	Frankfort
Miss Böhmke	"	"
J. E. Mooney, B. A.	"	Berlin
Miss Matthews ...	"	Middledrift
F. Becker... ..	"	Stutterheim
*H. C. Kildasi	Wesleyan Mission (Boys')	Annshaw
Janet Mtyobo	"	"
Kate John	"	"
Hester Sandilli ...	" (Girls')	"
Miss Cumming ...	"	"
J. Nyoka... ..	Brownlee's Mission	King William's Town
Catherine Tukani ...	"	"
Sarah Fauross... ..	"	"
A. Ganandana ...	Free Church Mission	Burnshill
Lena Booy	"	"
Max Mbila	"	Grumahashi
Sarah Puhru	"	"
J. Mtila	Independent Mission School ...	Knapp's Hope
Emma Fake	"	"
Adolf Brauer	Lutheran Mission	King William's Town
Mary Egelhof... ..	"	"
Hermine Brauer ...	"	"

* Certificated Teacher.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>King William's Town— continued.</i>			
Rev. W. Rein...	Berlin Mission	...	Wartburg
Simon Ngxamgxa ...	"	...	"
Stephen Shweni ...	"	...	"
H. Sidimile ...	"	...	Kabusi River
A. Mabeza ...	"	...	"
Jane Masiza ...	Wesleyan Mission	...	Amatole Basin
John Gasa ...	"	...	Mount Coke
Mrs. Bennett ...	"	...	"
J. W. Lwana ...	"	...	Idebe
M. Nyoka ...	"	...	"
N. Stoffel ...	"	...	"
*Joel Tele ...	"	...	Peuleni
*Shadrach Sopela ...	"	...	Emdezeni
Eliza Hina ...	"	...	Emxumbu
Harriet Mama ...	"	...	Emtyolo
Emma Mavuso ...	"	...	"
*James Mtinkulu ...	"	...	King William's Town
Hida Sitela ...	"	...	"
S. Swarthooi ...	"	...	Rabula
*Enoch Fantu ...	"	...	Matubela's
E. Mavuso ...	"	...	"
Henry Xuku ...	"	...	Inquanya
Jemima Ndibo ...	"	...	Manele's
Eliza Magaba ...	"	...	Ezincuka
David Koyi ...	"	...	Emnqaba

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>King William's Town— continued.</i>			
*George G. Marela ...	Wesleyan Mission	...	Tyamko's
Elizabeth Pye ...	"	...	Buffalo Ford
Emily Ngixi ...	"	...	Nhlankomo
John Ndungane ...	Independent Mission	...	Ngudhli's Kraal
Lena Makethle ...	"	...	"
Gonyela Makapela ...	"	...	Ezinyoka
Lydia Makapela ...	"	...	"
John Ginza ...	"	...	Intsikizeni
*Ellie Meyilie ...	"	...	Olivedale
Grace Nkai ...	"	...	"
*Charlotte Ryan ...	English Church, Cathcart-street...		King William's Town
Ethel Perks ...	"	...	"
Teyise Mboni ...	" Leopold-street ...		"
W. Ntsikana ...	Free Church	...	Pirie
Helen Blair ...	"	...	"
Lydia Njolie ...	"	...	"
John Qwela ...	"	...	Jafta's Location
*Lydia Kwankwa ...	"	...	Rankine
*Nomkotane Konqo ...	"	...	Falconer
W. Ntuli ...	"	...	Blair Helen
David Gqibitole ...	"	...	Muir
*Victoria Kwankwa ...	"	...	Konx
J. Masingata ...	"	...	Nijkelanas
Thomas Nzululeka ...	"	...	Gxulu
Dorcas Nkomo ...	"	...	Emnyameni

* Certificated Teachers.

[G. 39—'82.]

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>King William's Town— continued.</i>		
Elizabeth Low ...	Free Church	Macfarlane
Lydia Maqubela ...	„	Kwezana
Ntame Magazi ...	„	„
*Simpson Siwandla ...	Independent Mission	Isidenge
P. Tyamzashe ...	„	Mgesha
Susan Dwessie ...	„	„
Nebuchun Gabesa ...	„	Mgqokwebi
Ellen Ndzabana ...	„	„
David Dwashu ...	„	Donnington
*Joseph James Kiviet	„	Gill Town
G. Katangana ...	„	„
Henry Davids... ..	„	Keiskamma Hoek
John Yeye	„	Tafeni
Hannah Hartland ...	„	Balassi
Ezekiel Nduku ...	Berlin Mission	Etembeni
T. Sambula	Wesleyan Mission	Ngqokwebi
Emma Mlungwana...	„	„
*Joseph Sikweba ...	„	Izeleni
Margaret Mabengeza	„	„
Jonathan Tunyisa ...	„	Eququala
Sarah Ann Bongco ...	„	„
Isaac Tshwete... ..	„	Erode
Esther Tshwete ...	„	„
Mary A. Radas ...	„	Tamacha
Elizabeth Mahlaka ...	Free Church	Amatole

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>King William's Town— continued.</i>		
Thomas Bottoman ...	Free Church	Debe
The Nuns	S. Joseph's, Roman Catholic ...	King William's Town
Rev. C. Taberer ...	English Church, St. Matthew's ...	Keiskamma Hoek
*John W. Gawler ...	„ „	„
Miss Tibbets	„ „	„
Elizabeth Majola ...	„ „	„
Daniel K. Mazinyo...	Outstation	Gxulu
*Stephen Makubalo ...	„	Amatole Basin
Caroline Tsengiwe ...	Outstation	Rabula
Annie Figiland ...	Free Church	Ngumeya
Miss E. Sturrock ...	Native Training Institution (Girls')	Peelton
Miss L. Sturrock ...	„	„
*Martha Nyamani ...	„	„
Leah Tokota	„	„
*Dinah Nzanzana ...	„	„
William Bukashe ...	„ (Boys')	„
Yaso Mackenzie ...	„	„
Stephen Mndayi ...	„	„
Thomas Witboy ...	„	„
Robert N. Gongwana	„ (Boys')	Umgwali
Elizabeth Gongwana	„	„
Miss McRitchie ...	„ (Girls')	„
Ntombentle Njkelana	„ „	„
Sukuza Nkapa ...	„	„
Kate Dikweni	„	„

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>King William's Town— continued.</i>		
R. H. Fuller, M. A.	Boarding Department (Boys') ...	King William's Town
Miss Martindale ...	„ (Girls') ...	„
<i>Knysna.</i>		
W. Simpson	Undenominational Public School...	Knysna
Miss Hare	„ (Girls') ..	„
Rev. E. Gibbs ...	„	Plettenberg's Bay
Miss Cuthbert ...	„	Kruis River
G. E. Stanley	„	Wittedrift
Mrs. Cowley	„	Redbourne
H. W. Russell... ..	„	Harkerville
H. N. MacMaster ...	„	Kransbosch
R. Ruddock	„	Blaauw Krantz
Miss Hicken	„	De Vlugt
J. H. Hinchcliffe ...	English Church	Knysna
Ellen Derbyshire ...	„	Redford
<i>Malmesbury.</i>		
P. J. Mader	Undenominational Public School...	Malmesbury
Mrs. Kidd	„	„
F. N. Schonken ...	„	Vredenburg
Miss Krige	„	„
*T. C. Stofberg ...	„	Riebeek West
Miss Grobbelaar ...	„	„
Dr. Changuion ...	„	Langebaan
E. Marsh	„	Hopefield
Miss von Ludwig ...	„	„

* Certificated Teacher.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Malmesbury—continued.</i>		
A. W. van der W. Smit	Undenominational Public School...	Klipheuvel
J. J. van der W. Smit	„	„
Rev. R. G. Nichol ...	„	Steenberg's Cove
J. Cats	„	Darling
D. J. Krige	„	Riebeek's Kasteel
Miss Krige	„	„
D. J. Joubert	„	Hooikraal
Miss Delport	„	„
J. F. Zeeman	„	Paardenberg
*D. W. Zeeman ...	English Church	Malmesbury
Mrs. Zeeman	„	„
W. Schierhout... ..	„	Hopefield
Mrs Blesley	„	Langbaan
Peter Cloete	Moravian Mission	Mamre
Andreas Weber ...	„	„
B. Losebr	„	„
C. Vigeland	„	„
J. Saul	„	„
H. Pick	„	„
J. du Plesis	Dutch Church	Malmesbury
Isaac H. Sampson ...	English Church	Abbotsdale
Maria Moore	„	„
T. Clementson ...	„	Hoetjes Bay
William Webbe ...	„	Berg River Mouth
Mrs. Webbe	„	„

* Certificated Teacher.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Malmesbury—continued.</i>		
G. A. Lloyd	English Church	Boerplein
Ruth Gadd	„	Small Paternoster
Elizabeth Gadd	„	Stump Nose Bay
*M. de Lilie	Moravian Mission... ..	Katzenberg
P. J. Mader	Boarding Department	Malmesbury
D. J. Krige	„	Riebeeek's Kasteel
D. Joubert	„	Hooikraal
F. N. Schonken	„	Vredenburg
E. Marsh	„	Hopefield
<i>Middelburg.</i>		
Rev. A. F. Weich	Dutch Church	Middelburg
A. Beukes	„	„
<i>Mossel Bay.</i>		
R. J. Riches	Udenominational Public School...	Mossel Bay
*J. B. Baxter	„	„
C. J. Reeders	„	Herbertsdale
H. McClure	„	Brandwacht
Abel S. Bowhay	English Church	Mossel Bay
Miss Matthews	„	„
John Jessup	„	„
W. Witboy	Dutch Church	Gonnakraal
Thomas Trim	Berlin Mission	Herbertsdale
Rev. P. Biell	Roman Catholic	Mossel Bay
Rev. L. Alpermann... ..	Berlin Mission	„
Wilhelmina Harris... ..	„	„

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Murraysburg.</i>		
T. Kyd, M.A.... ..	Udenominational Public School (Boys')	Murraysburg
W. J. Conradie	„ „	„
*Miss C. Haupt	„ (Girls')	„
Miss S. Haupt	„ „	„
<i>Namaqualand.</i>		
Rev. C. Earp Jones	Udenominational Public School...	Port Nolloth
Mrs. Jones	„	„
A. Morris	„	„
H. F. Deane	„	O'okiep
R. Diergardt	Rhenish Mission	Kammaggas
Ellen Cloete	„	„
Rev. M. Dönges	„	Concordia
K. Cloete	„	„
W. Neel	„	„
Rev. B. Dubiel	„	Steinkopf
J. C. Hein	„	„
S. MacDonald	„	„
C. Juffernbruch	„	Henkries
J. F. Hein	„	Richtersfeld
M. Hein	„	„
A. Morris... ..	English Church	O'okiep
Miss S. P. Townsend	„	Anenous
Ellen Carstens... ..	„	Port Nolloth
Jan Dirk	Wesleyan Mission... ..	Lily Fountain
Maria van Wyk	„	„

* Certificated Teacher.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Namqualand—continued.</i>			
B. Beukas	Wesleyan Mission		Lily Fountain
James Boyes	„		Norap
Rev. J. Pasqueroau ...	Roman Catholic		Pella
<i>Oudtshoorn.</i>			
D. J. G. Conradie ...	Undenominational Public School...		Calitzdorp
A. B. Cilliers	„		„
J. Hamer... ..	„		Kandelaar's River
E. B. Hoffman	„		Jan Fourie's Kraal
Mrs. Griffiths	„		Andries' Kraal
Mrs. Marnitz	„		Camnatie
D. P. Terburgh	„		Vlakteplaats
Miss Blant	English Church		Oudtshoorn
H. Haas	Independent Mission		„
T. Pfeiffer	„		Maatjes River
J. Ramage	„		Dysseldorp
S. J. Cilliers	Dutch Church		Oudtshoorn
A. M. Cilliers	„		„
Rev. J. Pied	Roman Catholic		„
Sophia Filander	Berlin Mission		Calitzdorp
<i>Paarl.</i>			
H. Nixon, B.A.	Undenominational Public School (Boys')		Paarl
J. Inglis, M.A.	„ „		„
W. T. Wright	„ „		„
S. J. de Villiers	„ „		„
Miss K. Sutherland...	„ (Girls')		„

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Paarl—continued.</i>			
Miss Roberts	Undenominational Public School (Girls')		Paarl
Mrs. Thomlinson	„ „		„
Mrs. Wilson	„ „		„
R. MacCerone, M.A.	„ (Boys')		Wellington
C. D. Bam	„ „		„
Miss Knapp	„ (Girls')		„
Miss Marais	First Preparatory Department ...		„
Miss Martin	Second „		„
G. Hutchinson	Undenominational Public School...		Simondium
Miss Emily Commaile	„		„
P. T. Retief	„		Wagonmakers' Valley
*H. Wilson	„		„
J. Ackermann	„		French Hoek
Miss Marais	„		„
H. R. Louw	„		Klein Drakenstein
Miss De Villiers	„		„
J. B. Gatt... ..	„ (Boys')		North Paarl
*Miss S. Roux	„ (Girls')		„
Miss M. Keet	„ „		„
J. J. Preiss	„		Lower French Hoek
P. Theunissen	„		„
C. Hoogenhout	„		Groenberg
P. J. Marais	„		„
G. van Coppenhagen	„		Slot van de Paarl
Mrs. Van Coopenhagen	„		„

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Paarl—continued.</i>		
Miss Joubert	Undenominational Public School...	Dal Josaphat
*A. Hendrickse... ..	Zion Chapel (Independent Mission)	Paarl
A. E. Arends	"	"
G. C. Curlewis	English Church	Lower Paarl
Mrs. G. Calder... ..	"	"
Mrs. Rinkwest	"	"
Rev. R. M. Clark	"	Upper Paarl
*Miss S. J. Brodie	"	"
Anne Francke... ..	"	"
J. Stadlender	Dutch Church	Wagonmakers' Valley
A. Ruiter	"	Wellington
W. Bent	"	"
J. Arends... ..	"	"
Henry Jenkins	English Church	Klein Drakenstein
P. Haman	"	"
E. Niehaus	Dutch Church	Paarl
J. van Niekerk	"	"
Miss Marais	"	French Hoek
Rev. F. Stegmann... ..	Mission	Pniel
S. Bahouss	"	"
Johanna Heyns	Independent Mission	Dal Josaphat
Susanna Arends	"	South Paarl
M. J. Stucki	District Boarding School (Boys')...	Blaauw Valley
J. Wium	"	"
Miss A. P. Ferguson	" (Upper Department, Girls')	Wellington

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Paarl—continued.</i>		
Miss Landfear	District Boarding School (Upper Department, Girls')	Wellington
Miss A. M. Wells	District Boarding School (Middle Department, Girls')	"
Miss Cummings	"	"
Miss A. E. Bliss	District Boarding School (Lower Department, Girls')	"
Miss Palmer	"	"
Rev. G. Ferguson	Boarding School (Boys')	"
H. Nixon, B.A.	Boarding Department (Boys')	Paarl
Miss Frick	" (Girls')	"
<i>Peddie.</i>		
Rev. R. W. Stumbles	Undenominational Public School...	Peddie
Miss Smith	"	"
*Miss Liefeldt	"	Bell
Miss Daniell	"	Wooldridge
Miss Shaw	"	Wesley
*J. Hlaba	English Church	Cwaru
Mary Ann Ntutu	"	"
Dorcas Vundla	Wesleyan Mission... ..	Matiwani
Rachel Mgudlandlu	"	"
G. Nqana	"	Erura
Lizzie Nqana	"	"
Isaac Vundla	"	Gwalana
Ellen Mdledle... ..	"	"
*Mary Ann Kawa	"	Gcebula
Eliza Mkatene	"	"
Cornelius Langa	"	Cesira

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Peddie—continued.</i>		
Charles Mgudlandlu	Wesleyan Mission... ..	Kwa Tuku
Emily Jane Sakuba...	"	Breakfast Vlei (Qamyana)
Solomon Maqina ...	"	D'Urban
Mrs. Gardner	"	"
Hetty Nomagqitso ...	"	"
*James Nyati	"	Empekweni
Luke Ntanta	"	Etytyaba
Mary Mkwane... ..	"	"
*James Madaki... ..	"	Newtondale
Mary Ann Bolani ...	"	"
*Henry Sakuba	"	Enquebeleni (Horton)
M. Makapela	"	"
Alfred Xanti	"	E'Tuwa (near Bell)
Mary Ann Vutula ...	"	"
Henry Hina	"	Ngwekasi (Bira)
Esther Belu	"	Efene
Samual Lukuzo	"	"
<i>Piquetberg.</i>		
W. J. Wilson	Udenominational Public School...	Piquetberg
*Miss Phœbe Parrot...	"	"
*G. F. Pienaar	"	Porterville
T. B. Bayly	"	Bontheuvel
P. R. Crowhurst ...	"	Twenty-four Rivers
D. Z. de Villiers ...	"	Klipfontein
Isaac Uys	Moravian Mission... ..	Goedverwacht

*Certificated Teachers.

TEACHER'S NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Piquetberg—continued.</i>		
Sarah Baron	Moravian Mission... ..	Goedverwacht
Helena Titus	"	"
Miss Ellewee	Dutch Church	Piquetberg
Maria E. Wiid	"	Porterville
Nathan Jager	Moravian Mission... ..	Wittewater
T. B. Bayly	Boarding Department	Bontheuvel
Mrs. Wiid	"	Porterville
D. Z. de Villiers ...	"	Klipfontein
James Downing ...	Dutch Church	Rietvlei
<i>Port Elizabeth.</i>		
William G. Woodford, B.A.	Udenominational Public School (Grey Institute)	Port Elizabeth
E. J. Batty	"	"
T. W. Wilson... ..	" Elementary Dept.	"
J. T. Eaton	" North-end	"
G. Burbidge	Udenominational Public School (Grey Institute), South-end	"
Miss Herbert	"	"
*Miss Sargeant... ..	"	"
*Miss E. Murphy ...	Udenominational Public School...	Kragga Kamma
George Jones	"	Walmer
*Miss Prestwich ...	English Church, St. Peter's Mission	Port Elizabeth
Rev. G. Smith	"	"
The Nuns	Roman Catholic Convent School	"
The Marist Brothers	Roman Catholic (Boys')	"
*Miss Matilda G. Morley	St. Paul's (Girls')... ..	"
Miss Crawford... ..	"	"

*Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Port Elizabeth— continued.</i>		
Miss F. Crawford ...	St. Paul's (Girls')... ..	Port Elizabeth
Miss Kate Quin ...	Roman Catholic, North-End ...	"
Miss Anne Quin ...	" " ...	"
*Samuel Mvambo ...	Wesleyan Native School	"
K. Makwina	"	"
Mrs. Mpinda	"	"
P. R. Mollett	St. Paul's (Boys')... ..	"
E. H. Burness... ..	Coloured Mission	"
Maria Liefeldt... ..	"	"
Mary Spence	"	"
Johanna Weston	"	"
*R. W. Clarry	English Church, Strand-street ...	"
Miss Lucas	" "	"
Miss Douglas... ..	" "	"
Rev. Daniel Mzamo	St. Stephen's... ..	"
*Mary Ann Daly ...	Roman Catholic, South-end ...	"
P. van Vuuren... ..	Independent Mission	Bethelsdorp
Miss Kitchingman ...	"	"
<i>Prince Albert.</i>		
J. A. Liebmann ...	Undenominational Public School (Boys')	Prince Albert
Mrs. Partridge ...	" (Girls')	"
Mrs. Herbert	" "	"
S. H. Mitchell ...	" (Boys')	Willowmore
Miss S. G. de Waal ...	" (Girls')	"
S. V. Wocke	" ...	Rietvley

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Prince Albert— continued.</i>		
*Wessel van Dyk ...	Undenominational Public School...	Zuikerbosch Fontein
D. Kretzen	"	Besem Fontein
Sarah Knight	English Church	Prince Albert
J. J. Stewart	"	"
J. H. Tulleken ...	Dutch Church	"
J. Tulleken	"	"
Miss Jordan	Independent Mission	Willowmore
<i>Queen's Town.</i>		
F. Beswick	Undenominational Public School...	Queen's Town
H. W. Graham, M.A.	"	"
W. Jackson	"	"
T. Broster	"	"
T. G. Jones	"	"
J. Mitchell	"	"
Miss K. Armstrong	"	"
Miss A. Halliday ...	"	"
W. S. E. Rorich ...	"	Sterkstroom
C. Nkosana	"	Eardly
W. Whitaker	"	Tylden
R. J. Lattey	"	Chilton
J. W. Wostenholm ...	"	Whittlesea
*H. Mvimbana	"	Mousa
A. J. Siyobi	"	Cimezile
*Joseph Nakin	Moravian Mission... ..	Shiloh
James Magingu ...	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Queen's Town— continued.</i>		
J. Beukes	Moravian Mission... ..	Shiloh
Mrs. Wiper	Free Mission... ..	Queen's Town
Alicia Preston... ..	"	"
L. Larter... ..	"	"
Jonathan Lokwe ...	Moravian Mission... ..	Goshen
Fanny Gushu	"	"
Albert Kusse	English Church	Indwe
Edward Ndlangisa...	Moravian Mission... ..	Engotini
*Emmanuel Quwe ...	"	New Hope
David Malasi	Wesleyan Mission	Msintila
Enoch Mpahla	"	Hukwa
*Rev. D. Malgas ...	Kafir Mission	Queen's Town
Thomas Matumbu ...	Independent Mission	Hackney
Sarah J. Matumbu ...	"	"
William Sondlo ...	Wesleyan Mission	Zwartwater
*James M. Pelem ...	"	Agnes
Henry Pamla	"	Tylden
Mrs. Pamla	"	"
J. P. Polley	"	Zwart Doorns
Louisa Matikali ...	"	Xonxe
J. Z. Tantsi	"	Lesseyton
Elizabeth Tantsi ...	"	"
Rosina Solomon ...	"	"
Miss Wood	"	Kamastone
S. A. Mpatene	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Queen's Town— continued.</i>		
Elizabeth Zini ...	Wesleyan Mission	Zuurfontein
M. Mpahla	"	Didimana
Mrs. Mpahla	"	"
Sarah Ann Sokabo...	"	Matshoba's
*Isaac Arends	"	Bull Hoek
Samuel Mvana ...	"	Tarkastad
*Jonas Goduka... ..	"	Bengu
Maria Titus	"	Macibeni
Robert Madliwa ...	"	Bowden
Rev. C. F. Patten ...	English Church	Bolotwa
Jonathan Mkosi ...	Wesleyan Mission	Queen's Town
Emily Mkosi	"	"
Emily Nquandu ...	"	"
Charles Ngogodo ...	"	Umcewula
Sara Ngogodo	"	"
Onslow E. Wakeford	District Boarding School	Poplar Grove
Miss Crawshaw ...	"	"
H. W. Graham, M.A.	Boarding Department	Queen's Town
<i>Richmond.</i>		
F. McIntyre	Udenominational Public School (Boys')	Richmond
Miss Robertson ...	" (Girls')	"
Rev. G. J. Willemsen	Dutch Church	"
Sahra Hendricks ...	"	"
F. McIntyre	Boarding Department	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Riversdale.</i>		
D. J. Esselen	Udenominational Public School (Boys')	Riversdale
Mrs. Gray	" (Girls')	"
Miss Gray	" "	"
H. Dawson	" (Boys')	Ladysmith
Miss Helm	" (Girls')	"
J. D. Bosman	"	Muiskraal
*Peter Kannemeyer...	English Church	Riversdale
Mrs. Beerling	"	"
Virginie Zabeler ...	Berlin Mission	"
Caroline Smith ...	"	"
Nelly Lappers... ..	"	"
A. Kiewiet	"	"
Louisa Pietersen ...	"	Plattekloof
Rev. Carl Prozesky	"	Ladysmith
Mrs. Prozesky... ..	"	"
W. Thomas	"	"
E. Thomas	"	"
A. Oosthuizen ...	"	"
Rev. R. Kottish ...	"	Amaleinstein
Elizabeth Julies ...	"	"
Maria Julies	"	"
Theodor Gropp ...	"	Zoar
Helen Fox	English Church	Melkhoutfontein
<i>Robertson.</i>		
H. Hill, B.A.	Udenominational Public School...	Robertson
M. Nicol	"	"

* Certificated Teacher.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Robertson—continued.</i>		
Miss E. Helm... ..	Udenominational Public School...	Robertson
J. Euvrard	"	Montagu
Miss van Blommestein	"	"
C. E. Smith	"	"
J. H. de Smidt ...	"	Lady Grey
*J. de Wit... ..	"	Klass Vogt's River
Miss Ebeling	"	Concordia
W. Conradie	"	Bosjesman's River
B. J. Keet	"	Goedemoed
D. J. Viljoen	"	Riet River
F. J. Warmenhove ...	"	Rietvallei
H. W. Geyer	Dutch Church	Montagu
H. M. Geyer	"	"
M. van den Berg ...	Werleyan Mission... ..	Robertson
J. Battler... ..	"	"
B. P. Barendse ...	"	Lady Grey
A. Polack	"	"
Mrs. McGregor ...	Boarding Department	Robertson
J. G. Euvrard	"	Montagu
<i>Somerset East.</i>		
*John Jabavu	Wesleyan Mission	Somerset East
Nathaniel Titi... ..	"	"
Paulus Mazwi... ..	English Church	"
Maria James	United Presbyterian Mission ...	Glen Avon
<i>Stellenbosch.</i>		
W. Milne... ..	Udenominational Public School (Boys')	Stellenbosch
Neil Mackay	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Stellenbosch—continued.</i>		
W. Collins	Undenominational Public School... (Boys')	Stellenbosch
J. Rettie, M. A. ...	"	"
H. Elffers	"	"
Miss Steele	"	"
Miss Murray	"	"
Miss Fischer	"	"
Miss J. Gilson... ..	" (Girls')	"
Miss Sloan	"	"
Miss C. Ingraham ...	"	"
Miss Averill	"	"
Miss Perkins	"	"
Miss Farnham... ..	"	"
Miss van Pelt	"	"
C. F. W. Rosenow... ..	"	Somerset West
M. Moyle	"	Eerste River
C. M. Villet	"	Kuil's River
Mrs. Villet	"	"
P. J. du Toit	"	Vlaggeberg
Miss Roux	"	Moddergat
Rev. J. Hahn	Rhenish Mission	Stellenbosch
Elizabeth Lawrence...	"	"
C. W. Hendrikse ...	Wesleyan Mission	"
J. Hendrikse	"	"
P. Willemse	"	"
*J. D. Schaefer... ..	"	Somerset West

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Stellenbosch—continued.</i>		
H. E. Lucas	Wesleyan Mission	Somerset West
Dorothea Katts ...	"	"
Martha Bergsteed ...	"	Strand
Petronella Gorridon	"	"
D. Josephs	"	"
F. H. Wagner	"	Raithby
H. J. Wagner	"	"
C. T. Eckard	"	Lower Zandvliet
*Chas. Benjamin ...	English Church	Klapmuts
W. H. M. Morton ...	"	Stellenbosch
M. A. Legg	"	"
E. Bird	"	"
Georgiana Humphrys	"	Somerset West
*J. Korsten	"	Welmoed
D. J. de Kock... ..	Boarding Department (Boys') ...	Stellenbosch
Miss Gilson	" (Girls') ...	"
<i>Stockenstron.</i>		
R. F. Rorke	Undenominational Public School (Boys')	Seymour
Mrs. C. M. Rorke ...	" (Girls')	"
*Miss Rorke	"	"
S. G. Richards ...	"	Upper Blinkwater
Mrs. Richards	"	"
Miss A. Read	"	Buxton
Miss M. Read... ..	"	Philipton
*A. Groepe	"	Hertzog

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Stockenstrom— continued.</i>		
*Kuido Kayser... ..	Undenominational Public School (Boys')	Wilsonton
M. Vokwana	"	Readsdale
Rev. P. Smailes (act.)	Wesleyan Mission	Seymour
Z. Kondlo	Independent Mission	Wilberforce
<i>Swellendam.</i>		
J. G. Sutton	Undenominational Public School ...	Swellendam
J. H. L. Schumann... ..	"	"
Rev. W. Brandly (actg.)	"	"
Miss Colby	" (Girls')	"
Miss Howe	"	"
Miss Keet	"	"
*Miss Steyn	"	"
*Miss Steyn	"	Buffelsjagt's River
Mrs. Coetzee	"	"
J. Krapohl, B.A.	" (Boys')	Heidelberg
Miss Helm	" (Girls')	"
D. Rattray	"	Good Hope
M. A. Harris	English Church	Swellendam
Annie C. Colley	"	"
*H. G. Hawkins	"	Newtown
Johanna Muller	"	"
Margaret Fairbairn... ..	Dutch Church	Swellendam
Alletta Muller	"	"
Mrs. Schuld	"	Klip River
Jacoba Siebert... ..	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Swellendam—continued.</i>		
A. Pretorius	Dutch Church	Zuurbrak
S. Hendriks	"	"
Miss Davies	"	Port Beaufort
Miss M. E. Davis	"	"
Miss C. Helm	Independent Mission	Heidelberg
Miss S. Helm	"	"
H. Lotz	"	Askraal
J. G. Stutton	Boarding Department (Boys') ...	Swellendam
Miss Colby	" (Girls') ...	"
<i>Tarka.</i>		
Miss Mitchell	Undenominational Public School (Girls')	Tarkastad
G. J. de Villiers	" (Boys')	"
Miss Mitchell	Boarding Department (Girls') ...	"
<i>Tulbagh.</i>		
C. Coldrey	Undenominational Public School (Boys')	Ceres
W. J. M. Marren	"	"
Miss Saunders	"	"
A. P. W. Immelman	Undenominational Public School (Boys')	Tulbagh
H. J. Rattray	"	"
Miss M. Ruysch	" (Prepar. Dept.)	"
*Miss Berning	" (Girls')	"
Miss Glaeser	"	De Hoop
S. G. du Toit	Undenominational Public School ...	Winterhoek
D. G. Roux	"	Prince Alfred's Hamlet
Miss Pretorius... ..	"	"

* Certificated Teacher.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Tulbagh—continued.</i>		
Miss Krige	Undenominational Public School...	Berghville
W. Wooding	English Church	Ceres
Mrs. Jeffery	"	"
Leah Reid	"	"
Mrs. Brett	"	Prince Alfred's Hamlet
Sarah Brett	"	"
T. Haylett	Dutch Church	Ceres
C. Abramse	"	"
*J. Jonker	Rhenish Mission	Saron
Sophia Baron	"	"
Leah Baron	"	"
C. L. Valentyn	"	Tulbagh
A. Sawal	"	"
W. Steinberg	"	Steintal
L. Moses	"	"
<i>Uitenhage.</i>		
F. Brice, B.A.	Undenominational Public School...	Uitenhage
Peter Thomson	"	"
Miss Buckland	"	"
A. Ngesi	Wesleyan Mission	"
E. Ngesi	"	"
J. F. Farrelly	Roman Catholic Mission	"
*Elise Stretford	"	"
M. Carton	"	"
Carl Jonas	Moravian Mission	Enon

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Uitenhage—continued.</i>		
Regina Potberg	Moravian Mission... ..	Enon
*Isaac Wanchope	Independent Mission	Uitenhage
Mrs. Wanchope	"	"
<i>Victoria East.</i>		
Rev. R. Martin	Undenominational Public School (Boys')	Alice
Mrs. Ayton	" (Girls')	"
Miss Brown	"	Auckland
William Piet	Free Church	Ely
Antyi Booi	"	"
*D. Sihawu	"	Sheshegu
Violet Mpinda... ..	"	"
*Alfred Balfour... ..	"	Aroxweni
Dorcas Sodidi... ..	"	"
P. D. Majiza	"	Gaga
Zobile Putta	"	"
Joseph Mpinda	"	Evergreen
*Nomalobe Kanise	"	Kwezana (Beaufort Road)
Betsy Sikundla	"	"
A. Smith, M.A.	Missionary Institution	Lovedale
Candlish Bokwe	Elementary School	"
Miss Muurhead	Girls' School... ..	"
<i>Victoria West.</i>		
*G. C. van Bonde	Undenominational Public School...	Victoria West
Rev. P. Smeer	Dutch Church	"
Martina A. Smeer	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

[G. 39—'82.]

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Victoria West—continued.</i>		
Rev. J. C. Samuels ...	English Church	Victoria West
Gustav Schmolke ...	Rhenish Mission	Carnarvon
Sophia Christian ...	„	„
Charlotte Sterrenberg	„	„
G. C. van Bonde ...	Boarding Department... ..	Victoria West
<i>Wodehouse.</i>		
O. J. Oliver	Undenominational Public School...	Dordrecht
B. J. Haarhoff... ..	„	„
H. L. Dampier ...	„	Barkly
Zechariah Mhlebi ...	Wesleyan Mission	Ndonga
Zechariah Mhlebi ...	„	Macubini
James Nyanda ...	„	Dordrecht
Esther Vanqa	„	Mhlanga
Fynn Mashiyi	„	Mount Arthur
<i>Worcester.</i>		
S. G. Whicker ...	Undenominational Public School (Boys')	Worcester
J. B. Malherbe ...	„ „	„
Miss N. A. Smith ...	„ (Girls')	„
Miss A. E. Smith ...	„	„
Miss Hatch	„	„
Miss Scholz	„	„
Miss Metcalf	„	„
Miss East	„	„
Mrs. Blore	„	„
G. de Labat	„	Rawsonville

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Worcester—continued.</i>		
Miss Byrne	Undenominational Public School (Boys')	Rawsonville
M. L. Smith	„	Zaaiplaats
C. Gie	„	Wagonboom River
J. W. Wright	„	Doorn River
*J. H. E. van Zyl ...	Undenominational Public School...	Darling Bridge
*J. R. Frylinck... ..	„	Goudienia
Mrs. Von Ludwig ...	„	Upper Hex River
F. L. Biljon	„	Hartebeest River
C. February	Rhenish Mission	Worcester
C. Leipoldt	„	„
T. v. d. Merwe ...	„	„
Miss Smith	Boarding Department (Girls')	„
C. J. C. Gie	„	Wagonboom River
G. de Labat	„	Rawsonville
Mrs. Pienaar	„	Zaaiplaats
TRANSKEI.		
<i>Fingoland.</i>		
Rev. J. A. Bennie ...	Native Training Institution	Blythswold
*N. Falati	„	„
J. Ncoza	„	„
Mary Falati	„	„
George Pamla... ..	Native School	Butterworth
Annie Pamla	„	„
Lilian Pamla	„	„
Myesi April	„	Tongwane

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Fingoland—continued.</i>		
Clowes G. Ndunge...	Native School	Kododi
*Samson Malimba ...	"	Veldman's
Amy Dambuza ...	"	"
*Charles Pamla... ..	"	Ihlobo
*Enoch Mamba ...	"	Cegcuwana
*Maclean Sinyahla ...	"	Nculu
*Jeremiah Kuzane ...	"	Gcume
Josiah Binasi	"	Impenduzi
John Belwana	"	Katangana's
Mbana Tobongwana	"	Tandatus
James Madubela ...	"	Bulubes
John Ngcebetsha ...	"	Mpahleni's
Peter Mwele	"	Umgomanzi
*M. Galela... ..	"	Itynira
Jeremiah Gwele ...	"	Hanga
Martha Madubela ...	"	Itanga
William Dlazi... ..	"	Zangwa
David Binasi	"	Tyekana
Malachi Stinta... ..	"	Impukani
William Boti	"	Zingcayi's
Paul Mamba	"	Umgagazi
John Vuso	"	Umgewe
Henry Mdhleleni ...	"	Ngcongcolora
Faleni Piet	"	Nculu (Yola's Locn.)
*Nathaniel Daniel ...	"	Caba

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Fingoland—continued.</i>		
Mrs. Daniel	Native School	Caba
*W. F. Bassi	"	Ixilinx
Emma Gwele	"	"
Nelani Jordan	"	Hebehebe
William Njoli	"	Twaku
Mrs. Njoli	"	"
Alexander Mtembu...	"	Gudhle's Location
Timothy Mango ...	"	Gonyama
Mrs. Mango	"	"
Isaiah I. Hlangwana	"	Dagana
*Joseph Ndungane ...	"	Itsojana (Zulu)
Mrs. Ndungane ...	"	"
George Ndungane ...	"	Kotana River
William Jambana ...	"	Xolobe
Fanny Bolekwa ...	"	Nqolosi
David Kwatsha ...	"	Matoleni's Location
Luke Damane... ..	"	Nteshe (John Adam's Location)
Alvin Kungwayo ...	"	Nqamakwe
Thomas Matolengwe	"	Piet Landu's Location
Eleazar Mbalo... ..	"	Zokufa's
*Sizani Mpondo ...	"	Cunningham
George Makuzeni ...	"	Ndobakaza (Falenis)
Enoch Boniswa ...	"	Ceru-Bawa
Quni Sodidi	"	Magothla's
Campbell Kupe ...	"	Keva

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Fingoland—continued.</i>			
Pati S. Lusaseni ...	Native School ...	...	Indakana
Daniel Soga ...	" ...	...	Nqutu
Smith Maqanda ...	" ...	...	Izolo
N. Matiwane ...	" ...	...	Springs
Josiah Matodhlana...	" ...	...	Toboyi
Benjamin M. Lokwe	" ...	...	Mpeta's (Govan)
Jackson Ntizini ...	" ...	...	'Tsono
Martha Nngnga ...	" ...	...	"
Robert Makalima ...	" ...	...	Ncwana's
Edward Mlokoti ...	" ...	...	Dingeswayo
John Masiza ...	" ...	...	Gqoqora
*Pearse Magaba ...	" ...	...	Dondos
Hezekiah Mashiya ...	" ...	...	Intsito
John Mavayini ...	" ...	...	Nomaheya
Charles Bekwa ...	" ...	...	Jikezi
Yanyan Gomba ...	" ...	...	Xume
Hannah Mazwi ...	" ...	...	Tsojana
David Gwele ...	" ...	...	Mlondlene
Fumba Sidziya ...	" ...	...	Upper Izolo
Mary Mafuya ...	" ...	...	"
Thomas Ntintili ...	" ...	...	Cibala
Yapi Ndima ...	" ...	...	Lower Xolobe (Andries)
Richard Ndungane...	" ...	...	Incisininde
Enoch Malunga ...	" ...	...	"
Elizabeth Kulu ...	" ...	...	"

* Certificated Teacher.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Fingoland—continued.</i>			
John Mahaly ...	Native School ...	...	Mbulu (Paterson)
Miss Moir ...	" ...	...	"
Henry Gaju ...	" ...	...	"
James Ndungane ...	" ...	...	Lutuli's
Mary Anne Ndungane	" ...	...	"
Ntombentle Njikelana	" ...	...	Upper Xolobe (Umhle's)
Lydia Njikelana ...	" ...	...	Esigubudweni (Jobe's)
<i>Idutywa Reserve.</i>			
*Samuel Mayipase ...	" ...	...	Sipikos
Snoi Xopu ...	" ...	...	Ngcayis
Matilda Pamla... ..	" ...	...	Douglas
Fani Poto ...	" ...	...	Dale
James Madalane ...	" ...	...	Morison
Stephen Lukalo ...	" ...	...	Candlish
*Nomfazwe Mtshemla	" ...	...	The Residency
John Lusaseni ...	" ...	...	Baxter
Joseph Mzendana ...	" ...	...	Ewing
William Ntuli ...	" ...	...	Hill Town
Komani Moseko ...	" ...	...	Gwadana
Amelia Tsengiwe ...	" ...	...	Colose
David Mqinda... ..	" ...	...	Qara
John Ziqu ...	" ...	...	Sofike's
<i>Gcalekaland.</i>			
Henry Festire ...	" ...	...	Kobonqaba
Ludidi Gongwana ...	" ...	...	Leslie

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Gcalekaland—continued.</i>		
Notishe Dukwana ...	Native School	Centuli
Joseph Nomana ...	"	Nxaxo
James Madolyeni ...	"	Ingcutyana
Peter Dwane ...	"	Shixini
Elias Marekiso ...	"	Egwadu
Joseph Mazamiso ...	"	Mahasana
Paulus Madubela ...	"	Jujura
Henry Shosho... ..	"	Weza
Alexander Maga ...	"	Nqabara
Charles Mkentani ...	"	Qwaninga
Mapas Ntintili ...	"	Philip Damon's
TEMBULAND.		
<i>Tembuland Proper.</i>		
Rev. W. M. Cameron, B.A.	Native Institution (Boys')	Umtata
A. J. Tyler	"	"
Edmund Nonganza...	"	"
Miss Blackmore ...	" (Girls')	"
Miss Leary	"	"
Moses Naku	Native School	S. Alban's
Joseph Lokwe	"	"
Charles Crawshaw ...	Training Institution (Boys') ...	Clarkebury
* Richard Kawa ...	"	"
Miss Crawshaw ...	" (Girls')	"
L. Mfundi	"	"
*Mary Ann Ntantu ...	Native School	Morley

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Tembuland Proper— continued.</i>		
John Macozoma ...	Native School	Ncehana
W. Rubushe	"	Umqanduli
Martha Mazamisa ...	"	Emjanyana
*Jonas Gcopantsi ...	"	Cwecweni
Alice Jane Binase ...	"	"
Robert Gosa	"	Queque
Alfred Zihlangu ...	"	Nabileyo
Ben Zanja	"	Intshaba Drift
B. Ntissa... ..	"	Unqwara (Sidiki's)
Jane King	"	" (King's)
Jude Madolwana ...	"	Tora
*Elias Frans	"	Qokolweni
Paul Nkala	"	Kambe
Robert Mgidi	"	Xora
Henry J. Mcaciso ...	"	Mbanga
<i>Immigrant Tembuland.</i>		
*Bennie Tele	Native School	Wodehouse Forests
Mrs. Warner	"	"
Silas Magawa	"	Nqwaru
Henry Mabango ...	"	Southeyville
Emma Noke	"	Isikoba
Matthew Mabanga...	"	Nqamata
Fynn Mashiyi... ..	"	Seplan
Hendrik Ntsiko ...	"	Xalanga
Mrs. Sambula... ..	"	"

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Immigrant Tembuland— continued.</i>		
Rev. H. J. Mitchell...	Training Institution	St. Mark's
*William Daniel ...	"	"
Harriet Toni	"	"
Jane Kusse	"	"
John Landu	Native School	Hohita
J. Ntwasa	"	Cofinvaba
Josiah Kubevana ...	"	Umxì
Simeon Gawe	"	Sabalela
Sophia Daniel... ..	"	"
William Mdhleleni...	"	Gcekelo's Location
— Nquku	"	Lafuta
<i>Griqualaud East.</i>		
Joseph Magunya ...	Native School	St. Augustine's
Joshua Mabengwana	"	Bogotwana
*Barend Kiviet... ..	"	Shawbury
Paul Mlakalaka ...	"	"
Fanny Barnley ...	Native Boarding School (Girls')...	"
*Mary Ann Ntanta ...	"	"
Lydia Mlakalaka ...	"	"
*Petros Klaas	Native School	Qumbu
Philemon Qangule...	"	Ncambele
John Nhlati	"	Lotana
James Siyengo ...	"	Kwa Ntuli
*George Frans	"	Mount Fletcher
Hezekiah Mashiyi ...	"	Tsitsana

* Certificated Teachers.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Griqualand East— continued.</i>		
Samuel Jonas	Native School	Emhlabati
Silas Molefe	"	Luzi
Cornelius Corner ...	"	Kwa Joel
Samuel Qangule ...	"	Nqadu
Yapi Ndima	"	Latini
Sanny Gqiba	"	"
Nicanor Monyakwane	"	Matlanga
Philip M. Lokwe ...	"	St. Paul's
Solomon Sibeka ...	"	Umjika
Miss Allen	"	Ugie
Mrs. Allen	"	"
Sinna Makiwane ...	"	Qangaru
Cornelius Soga ...	"	Ndenxa
Gideon Morai	"	Paballong
Adelina Moeletsi ...	"	Mangolong
Theophilus Khaphetsi	"	Khabisong
Paulus Gwazela ...	"	Tinana
Hendrik Maqungo ...	"	Ezincuka
Rev. W. Murray ...	"	Kokstad
Mrs. De Bruin ...	"	"
E. Y. Dixon	" (English Church)	"
Mrs. Dixon	"	"
Petrus Masiqu ...	"	"
David Laverlott ...	"	Weldevrede
John Mabasa	"	Emngano

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Griqualand East— continued.</i>	
St. James Gainer ...	Native School Ensikeni
Joseph Mlaba	" "
Robert Beauchamp...	" Etembeni
Benjamin Ncibi ...	" May's Place
Emva Kwendhlu ...	" Ecapana
Ben Gwetyana... ..	" Blydfontein
*Jas. Pamla	" Osborn
W. Dikwayo	" "
Mrs. Sigenyu	" "
Smith Bombela ...	" Umshatz
Nail Ndavana	" Tenetyana
John Dutyulwa ...	" Ulutateni
Charles Duma... ..	" Equnqadlovu
Nogubuza Cibi ...	" Inhlabeni
Ham Tambana ...	" Engungini
C. Windvogel	" Clydesdale
Petrus Masiko... ..	" "
Mrs. Windvogel ...	" "
Samuel Mbanda ...	" Ncapani
Hermanus John ...	" Makwai's Kraal
James Adams	" Vubukazi
John Ncamu	" Sondaba's
Jan Smith	" Rietvley
Stephanus Louw ...	" Semma's Kraal
Mtimkulu Makanya...	" Umehlwanas

* Certificated Teacher.

TEACHERS' NAMES—*continued.*

<i>Griqualand East— continued.</i>	
Rev. C. D. Tonkin...	Native School Matatiela
H. Cathrine	" "
Bennie Lipike	" Ebomvini
Titus Ntule	" Umfulamuhle
Johannes Nakin ...	" Bethesda
Peter Mvasi	" Pemba
Zachceus Landa ...	" Kwagogela
<i>Pondoland.</i>	
*Barend Kiviet... ..	" Buntingville
Elijah April	" Corane
T. Sihawu	" Erode
Mrs. Sigenu	" "
Major J. Ntombela...	" Toleni
George N. Mvumbi	" Nquba

* Certificated Teacher.

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF TEACHERS TO WHOM GOOD SERVICE ALLOWANCES WERE ISSUED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1881.

Names.	Schools.
C. Coldrey	Public School, Beaufort West
B. J. le Roux	Do. Caledon
C. Buchanan	Do. (Girls'), Caledon
Dr. Shaw	Do. Cape Town
W. Tyson	Do. do.
N. Meeser	Do. George
P. J. Mader	Do. Malmesbury
R. J. Riches	Do. Mossel Bay
W. Simpson	Do. Oudtshoorn
H. Nixon, B.A.	Do. Paarl
W. Collins	Do. Stellenbosch
A. A. Pocock	Do. D'Urban
D. J. de Villiers	Do. Kalk Bay
G. L. van Heerde	Do. Uniondale
G. E. Stanley	Do. Wittedrift
D. Krige	Do. Riebeeck's Kasteel
E. Marsh	Do. Hopefield
J. Cats	Do. Darling
D. G. Conradie	Do. Calitzdorp
J. J. Preiss	Do. French Hoek
G. P. Hutchinson	Do. Simondium
J. B. Gatt	Do. North Paarl
G. van Copenhagen	Do. Slot van de Paarl

LIST OF TEACHERS, &c.—continued.

Names.	Schools.
C. P. Hoogenhout	Public School, Groenberg
W. J. H. Wilson	Do. Piquetberg
H. F. Dawson	Do. Ladysmith
J. G. Euvrard	Do. Montagu
M. Moyle	Do. Eerste River
C. F. Rosenow	Do. Somerset West
G. de Labat	Do. Goudinie (Rawsonville)
J. F. Fischer	Do. Vogelvlei
D. P. Terburgh	Do. Vlakteplaats
W. Bruce	Do. Alexandria
D. D. Fraser	Do. Bedford
L. Eaton	Do. Cradock
M. S. Brown	Do. do.
C. Birkett	Do. Fort Beaufort
T. Birkett	Do. do.
Rev. R. Templeton, M.A.	Do. Graham's Town
E. J. Starkey, B.A.	Do. do.
J. Walsh	Do. Humansdorp
W. G. Woodford, B.A.	Do. (Grey Institute), Port Elizabeth
J. T. Eaton	Do. do. do.
G. W. Cassé	Do. do. do.
F. Beswick	Do. Queen's Town
F. McIntyre	Do. Richmond
F. Brice, B.A.	Do. Uitenhage
S. Shaw	Do. Salem

LIST OF TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Names.	Schools.
W. H. Campbell	Public School, Kariega Mouth
Rev. A. Lomax	Do. Southwell
A. P. de Wet	Do. Maraisburg
Rev. R. McCormick	Do. Komgha
J. Cumming	Do. Peddie
S. A. Liefeldt	Do. Bell
J. W. Kirchner	Do. Waterkloof
J. Quail	Do. Clumber
G. J. de Villiers	Do. Tarkastad
A. Groepe	Do. Hertzog
M. Vokwana	Do. Readsdale
H. L. Dampier	Do. Barkly
Miss Bliss	District Boarding School (Girls'), Wellington
Miss Wells	Do. do.
M. J. Stucki	Do. Blaauwvalley
P. F. Joubert	Do. Damplaats
C. J. Immelman	Do. New Bethesda
Miss E. de Villiers	Dutch Church Mission School, Beaufort West
Miss L. Gantz	Do. do.
Miss Herbert	English Church Mission School, Napier
J. Hans	Moravian Mission School, Elim
P. Beukman	Do. do.
T. C. Scheuble	Dutch Church Mission School, Caledon
P. S. Pfeiffer	Moravian Mission School, Twistwyk
R. Balie	Do. Genadendal

LIST OF TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Names.	Schools.
Miss Stewart	School of Industry, Cape Town
G. Close	St. George's Mission School, Cape Town
C. H. Kinsley	Trinity Church School, Cape Town
Miss Forbes	Do. do.
W. Thomas	Wesleyan Mission School, Hope-street, Cape Town
Brother Loman	Roman Catholic Mission School (Boys'), Cape Town
Brother Faust	Do. do.
Sister Mary Lehy	Do. (Girls') do.
Miss Whyte	Do. Somerset-road do.
Miss Bolton	Do. Sir Lowry-street
Miss Kennedy	Do. do.
Miss Kilkelly	Do. Salt River
Rev. J. Duignam	Do. Kalk Bay
Miss Barry	Do. Rouwkoop
T. F. Dreyer	Dutch Church Mission School, Rogge Bay
J. C. de Beer	Dutch Church Mission School, Papendorp
J. F. Dreyer	Do. Cape Downs
E. Sullivan	English Church Mission School, Caledon
H. Janary	Renish Mission School, Sarepta
Miss Wilson	School of Industry, Wynberg
Miss Leipoldt	Rhenish Mission School, Wupperthal
Miss J. A. Fisser	Do. do.
A. G. le Roux	Dutch Church Mission School, Eland's Kloof
Rev. F. Greenwood	English Church Mission, Fraserburg
J. Uys	Moravian Mission School, Mamre

LIST OF TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Names.	Schools.
A. Weber	Moravian Mission School, Mamre
H. Jenkins	English Church Mission School, Klein Drakenstein
C. Daniels	Rhenish Mission School, Kammaggas
E. Cloete	Do. do.
P. J. Blant	English Church Mission School, Oudtshoorn
Rev. T. F. Stegmann	Mission School, Pniel
Rev. R. M. Clark	English Church Mission School, Upper Paarl
Miss S. A. Calder	Do. Lower Paarl
A. J. Hendrickse	Independent Mission School, Paarl
N. Jager	Moravian Mission School, Wittewater
Rev. C. Prozesky	Berlin Mission School, Ladysmith
G. Plaatjes	Do. Zoar
H. W. Geyer	Dutch Church Mission School, Montagu
J. S. Hahn	Rhenish Mission School, Stellenbosch
E. S. Lawrence	Do. do.
C. Hendrickse	Wesleyan Mission School, do.
Miss Bergsteed	English Church Mission School, Strand
J. D. Schaefer	Wesleyan Mission School, Somerset West
H. Lucas	Wesleyan Mission School (Infants), Somerset West
F. H. Wagner	Do. Raithby
C. Valentyn	Rhenish Mission School, Tulbagh
S. J. Baron	Do. Saron
Cornelia February	Dutch Church Mission School, Worcester
Rev. W. H. Turpin	Kafir Mission School, Graham's Town
Mrs. Porter	St. Bartholomew's Mission School, Graham's Town

LIST OF TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Names.	Schools.
J. B. Löring	Roman Catholic Mission School, Graham's Town
Moses September	Wesleyan Mission School, Farmerfield
Rev. S. Mnyakama	English Church Mission School, Fort Beaufort
N. Kriel	Moravian Mission School, Clarkson
Brother Nectaire	Roman Catholic Mission School, Port Elizabeth
H. Kildasi	Wesleyan Mission School, Annshaw
J. Tunyisa	Do. Eququala
T. Sambula	Do. Ngqokwebi
J. W. Lwana	Do. Idebe
J. Nyoka	Independent Mission School, Brownlee's Station
P. Tyamzashe	Do. Mgesha
W. Ntsikana	Free Church Mission School, Pirie
J. Masingata	Do. Njikelana's
G. Nqana	Wesleyan Mission School, Erura
J. Mtimkulu	Do. King William's Town
Miss Morley	St. Paul's Mission School (Girls'), Port Elizabeth
R. W. Clarry	English Church Mission School, Strand-street, Port Elizabeth
Mrs. Wiper	Free Mission School, Queen's Town
M. Mpahla	Wesleyan Mission School, Didimana
C. Ngogodo	Do. Cewula
A. Kusse	English Church Mission School, Indwe
J. Nakin	Moravian Mission School, Shiloh
E. Ndlangiso	Do. Engotini
W. Piet	Free Church Mission School, Ely
D. Sihawu	Do. Sheshegu

LIST OF TEACHERS, &c.—*continued.*

Names.	Schools.
Rev. R. J. Mullins	Kafir Institution, Graham's Town
Rev. T. H. Peters, M.A.	Kafir College, Zonnebloem
Miss Bond	Girls' Institution, St. Luke's, Newlands
G. Baker	Training Institution, Heald Town
John Ntsiko	Native School, Uweza
Miss Sturrock	Girls' Training Institution, Peelton
Miss McRitchie	Do. Umgwali
Z. Tantsi	Native School, Sesseyton
J. Ntozini	Native School, Tsomo
J. Ndungane	Do. Tsojana
F. Sidziya	Do. Upper Izolo
G. Mpondo	Do. Cunningham
J. Mahaley	Do. Mbulu
D. Kwatshu	Do. Matoleni's
N. Daniel	Do. Caba
C. Bekwa	Do. Jikezi
J. Ndungane	Do. Lutuli's
S. Mazwi	Do. Tabase
D. Magwentshu	Do. Baziya
W. Daniel	St. Mark's Institution, Tembuland
Harriet Toni	Do. do.
M. Naku	Native School, St. Alban's
S. Gawe	Do. Sabelela
P. Nkala	Do. Kambe
G. Pamla	Do. Osborn

GOOD SERVICE ALLOWANCES.

REGULATIONS.

First-class Undenominational Public Schools (Boys').

Fixed Salary £250 per annum—Principals.

Allowance of £25 after 5 years' good service.

Do. £37 10s. 10 " "

Do. £50 15 " "

Fixed Salary £150 per annum—Assistants.

Allowance of £15 after 5 years' good service.

Do. £22 10s. 10 " "

Do. £30 15 " "

First-class Undenominational Public Schools (Girls').

Principal Teachers of these Schools rank with Assistants in First-class Public Boys' Schools, and are therefore entitled to—

An allowance of £15 after 5 years' good service.

Do. £22 10s. 10 " "

Do. £30 15 " "

Second-class Undenominational Public School.—Higher Grade.

Fixed Salary £150 per annum—Principals only.

Allowance of £15 after 5 years' good service

Do. £22 10s. 10 " "

Do. £30 15 " "

Lower Grade.

Fixed Salary £100 per annum—Principals only.

Allowance of £10 after 5 years' good service.

Do. £15 " 10 " "

Do. £20 " 15 " "

Third-class Undenominational Public Schools.

Fixed Salary £60 per annum—Principals only.

Allowance of £6 after 5 years' good service.

Do. £9 " 10 " "

Do. £12 " 15 " "

Mission and Native Schools.

Rates of Allowances to Elementary Teachers, being Principal Teachers in Mission and Native Schools:—

Allowance of £6 after 5 years' good service.

Do. £9 " 10 " "

Do. £12 " 15 " "

Special Schools.

To the Superior Teachers in Native Training Institutions and to Principals of District Boarding Schools, the rates of Principals of Second-class Undenominational Public Schools (Higher Grade) are applicable, viz.:—

Allowance of £15 after 5 years' good service.

Do. £22 10s. 10 " "

Do. £30 15 " "

APPENDIX C.

LIST OF PERSONS WHO HOLD THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER'S CERTIFICATE.

1873.	
*Art, Maria	*Bent, Charles George
*Bees, Martha Elizabeth	Bosman, Maria E.
*Bukes, William	Dixon, Katherine Mary
*Clayton, Emily	Dukwana, John
Cowper, Charles	Du Toit, Daniel F.
Forbes, Johanna	Falati, Nkohla
Haupt, Catherine	Faure, Catharine
Hill, Henry	*Fischer, Engela J.
Pocock, Alfred Ayard	*Fischer, Frederika
*Pocklington, Alice	*Flisher, Rebecca
*Rittmann, Augusta E.	Freeman, Mary Ann
Rodger, John	Gibbs, Eliza Rees
Sampson, Isaac	*Greef, Johanna
Schierhout, William Peter Gerrit	*Haybittel, Ellen
*Shergold, Alice	Hopkins, Laura
*Stewart, Elizabeth	John Titus
*Towert, Francis Goodwin	Joubert, Petrus Francois
*Wooding, Harriet	*Kannemeyer, Henry Michael
*Zeeman, Daniel	Kidwell, Jessie
1874.	Kidwell, Fanny
*Achison, Thomas D.	*Kolbe, Isabella J.
*Albertyn, Sibella M.	*Krige, Maria
*Armstrong, E. V.	*Lange, Johanna
	Leeuw, Evan Arend de

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

Lintott, William	Zyl, William Andries van
Lutz, Maria	Zyl, Jacobus P. van
Mader, Catharine A. E.	1875.
*Manen, Johannes H. van	Abraham, Sekata
McGillivray, Susan	*Apsey, Emily
McLaghlan, Isabella	*Benjamin, Charles
Momot, Philip	Bolton, Annie
*Murray, Catherine J.	Boom, Jacob
Murray, Helen	*Bramley, Ella
Neethling, Maria S.	Byrne, Maria Frances
Oordt, Johan F. van	Dennison, Annie
Pamla, William	*Gezani, Daniel
Parker, Mary Jane	Goch, Frederica Matilda
*Petersen, William Archibald	*Hammick, Mary F.
Pezisa, Louisa	Hanns, Joseph
*Philip, William	*Hendrickse, A. J.
Prestwich, Georgina	*Herbert, Joseph
Pritchard, Penelope	Hlaba, John
Robson, M. A.	*Joubert, Lucy
Rodger, Mary	*Kakaza, Gana
*Rozenzweig, Robert N. A.	Kanise, Nomalobe
Solomon, Emilie	Keyser, Kuido
Truter, Susan	Klaas, Mpitizeli
Villiers, Jacobus Petrus Kriel de	Klassen, Henry
Whyte, Johanna	Kota, Ross
*Wyk, Mary Ann van	*Lanham, Elizabeth Mary

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

Liefeldt, S. A.
 Makubalo, Stephen
 Malgas, Daniel
 *Malherbe, Johanna Elizabeth
 Manya, Arthur
 Marela, Daniel
 Merrington, Grace
 Meyilie, Ellie
 Moteane, Job
 Mpondo, Sizani
 Mtyoba, Pearce
 *Muller, Johanna
 *Munnik, Elizabeth
 *Murray, Anna
 *Mzimba, Samuel
 Mzozoyana, Thomas
 Nehemiah, Abner
 Nyalash, Maggie
 *Oudtshoorn, Eliza van
 *Pietersen, Christoffelina Cornelia
 *Pringle, Alice
 *Pringle, Agatha
 Renen, Susan van
 Rozani, Philip
 S'hawu, Dubula
 *Sihlali, Simon P.

Siwundla, Dyiba
 *Smith, Sarah Ann
 Stegmann, Aletta
 *Stewart, Georgina A.
 *Stofberg, Aletta Susanna
 *Stumbles, Elizabeth
 Sueur, Margaret le
 Tele, Bennie
 Timothy, Joseph
 Townsend, Catherine
 Tsewu, Edward
 Tyamzashe, Peter
 *Wege, Cato
 Wet, Antoinette de
 Williams, Isaac
 Yekele, John
 1876.
 *Arends, Isaac
 *Ashton, Sarah
 *Backstrom, Anna van
 Beerling, Antoinetta M.
 Bobi, Shadrach
 *Borgstrom, Anna S. M.
 *Cannell, Florence M.
 Cole, Gertrude W.
 Collet, Jessie M.

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

*Connell, Bridget
 Copenhagen, Johannes C. van
 Coppens, Henry
 *Cumming, James B.
 Daniel, William
 Daniel, Charles
 Davison, Helen C.
 Du Toit, Josina
 *Dwane, William
 Ellis, Emma G.
 Farquhar, Elsie M.
 Fehrsen, Jenny Lind
 *Follgrave, Eliza
 *Foster, George C. S.
 *Gawler, John William
 Groepe, Thomas
 *Hindle, Arthur
 *Hinwood, Edith D.
 *Hurst, William
 *Innes, Margaret Rose
 Jabavu, John
 James, Joseph
 Joninga, Joseph
 Josiel, Ariel
 *Kannemeyer, Peter
 *Kawa, Richard

Keet, Henry F.
 Keet, Jacomina E.
 *Keightley, Septimus
 Kennedy, Margaret
 Kilkelly, Ellen
 *Kitching, Alice
 *Krige, Maria
 *Kuzane, Jeremiah
 Lekhoathi, Philemon
 *Lekomola, Philip
 *Long, Margaret E.
 Louw, Hester
 Louw, Johanna C.
 *Macdonald, Mary
 Macintosh, Jessie
 *Magaba, Ebenezer
 Magaba, Pearse
 Marren, William
 McConville, Mary
 Merwe, Sophia J. van der
 Mlamleli, Silas
 Modibeli, Jeroboam
 Moko, Johannes
 *Mtimkulu, James
 *Mtimkulu, Jabez
 Mvimbana, Harry

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

*Myburgh, Henrietta	Thomas, Nathan
Naason, Samson	Tonyela, Philip
Newton, Elizabeth	Truter, Maria E.
Niekerk, Alida S. van	Tsita, Abia
*Nkuna, Richard	Tulleken, J. G. H.
Parkin, Mary E.	Turner, Elizabeth
*Parrott, Phoebe J.	Uriel, Rafa
Pelem, James	*Villiers, D. Z. de
Philpott, Amy S.	*Vintcent, Léon Louis
Plaatjes, Magermann	*Watermeyer, Margaret
*Powrie, Ellen	Wilson, Mary Ann
Rankin, H. B.	*Wood, Charlotte E.
*Reid, Petronella	1877.
*Rice, Sophia	*Ainslie, Jessie
*Roberts, Amy	Alphen, W. van
Robertson, George	*Baker, jun., George
*Roos, Gertrude	*Bendell, Elizabeth
*Rooyen, T. S. van	*Ball, Jessie Campbell
Sakuba, Henry	*Buckland, Anna Maria
*Seymour, Emily	*Brink, Christina
Sofonia, David	*Berg, Louisa P. van der
*Steward, Margaret	Boonzaier, Sarah
*Sullivan, Edward	Bartie, Annie M. G.
*Tainton, Clifton	Bergh, Jacoba
Tennant, Florence C.	Biljon, Frederic
Theron, Elizabeth F.	Barnes, Septimus

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

Bamm, Josiah	*Gostling, Harry
Balfour, Alfred	Gray, Ellen
Chamberlain, Kate	*Grout, Mary
*Chamberlain, Thomas	*Greaves, George
Crozier, Rosa	Gibson, Elizabeth
*Cumming, James S.	Groepe, Thomas
*Cruse, Peter J.	*Gallagher, Maria E.
*Camp, Rose Eleanor	*Geyer, Gustav
*Clayton, Ada	Graeff, Agnes de
Clayton, Ellen	Goch, Mary
Conradie, William	Hlakula, George
Champion, Alice M.	Hofmeyr, Hester Sophia
*Dixon, Lizzie	Hosking, Alice Ann
*Du Toit, Maria	Hunt, Selina
*Dale, Marion	*Hutton, Edward Drummond
*Ebden, Augusta A.	*Hutton, Henry
*Elliott, Julia Edith	*Hockley, Lilla R.
Elliott, John	*Heerden, Peter van
Elliott, Jessie	*Horak, Henrietta E.
Fischer, Johanna Henrietta	*Hughes, Maria J.
*Frans, Elias	Hauptfleisch, Elizabeth C.
Frylinck, Jan Roeland	Howes, Charles K.
*Francis, Mary E.	Herbert, Anna
*Featherstone, Aimée J.	Helm, Maria
Funani, Richard	Holliday, John H.
*Goch, Minnie	*Jabavu, John

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

Jay, Charles	*Meiring, Henry C.
Jacob, Nicholas	*Makwena, Frank
Koyi, Abraham	*Melle, George
Kubevana, Emily	*Murray, Mary Ellen
*Kiernan, Bridget M.	*Morris, Susan
Klerk, Paul U. J. P. de	Marais, Maria
Kwankwa, Victoria	Marais, Johanna G.
Krynauw, Lucy	Malgas, José
Kondlo, Zachaei	Metcalf, Harriet S.
Klaas, Petros	Murphy, Elizabeth G.
*Leibbrandt, Johanna J. C.	Miller, Cornelia
*Labat, John G. de	Mantsayi, Adelaide
Leeuw, Johanna J. de	Makohliso, Duncan
Louw, Sibella	Meterlerkamp, Cornelia J. R. H.
Lynch, Margaret	Ndungane, Joseph
Madaki, James	*Nolan, Thomas
Majambe, Enoch	Nakin, Joseph
Mlimba, Samson	Niekerk, Annie van
Mama, Shadrach	*Oliver, Robert
Mdliva, Lizzie	*Oudtshoorn, Christina van
Mdliva, Robert	Pamla, James
Mokjosi, Augustine	Pamla, Charles
*Morris, Louisa Mary	Parker, Alice Mary
*Msikinya, David	Pelem, Meshech
*Mtimkulu, Jabez	Piton, Kate
*Murray, Margaret	*Pietersen, George

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

Perry, George	Swemmer, Esther
Parker, Frances	Slater, Sussannah
Ratray, Elizabeth Anna	Swart, Susan M.
*Ridgill, Kate	Shepperson, Maud
Rowan, Maria	Shihunu, Samuel
Roberts, Mary	Tele, Joel
Reilly, Mary	Tshona, Mlindazwe
Rattray, Henry	*Tooke, John G.
Roux, Magdalena C.	*Thompson, Percy
Roux, Johanna le	*Turpin, William C.
Reid, Marianne W.	*Taylor, Annie C.
*Sakuba, Johanna	Umzingana, William C.
Sebeta, Matsa	*Villiers, Beatrix H. W. de
*Sheard, Edith Mary	*Villiers, Elizabeth de
*Shoapane, Elisha	Vos, Lilian
Siyengo, James	Wilcocks, David
*Smith, Elizabeth Emma	Wooding, Annie
Sopela, Shadrach	Williams, Henrietta
*Stewart, James	*Wilman, Engela
*Searle, Fanny	*Wolfe, Anna Maria
*Smuts, Esther	*White, Emily
*Smellekamp, Marie	Warner, Clarence J.
*Standford, Mary	1878.
Staples, William J.	*Birrell, Bessie
Smith, Mary E.	*Brown, Maria Elizabeth
Simons, John	*Birkett, Susan

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

*Beer, Maria Johanna de

*Berning, Annie

*Brodie, Sarah Jane

*Bobbins, Lizzie

*Bruwer, Hendrik J.

Boyes, Annie E.

Biden, Eleanor B.

Barnard, Adam

Bester, Mary

Brink, Adriaan

Bukani, Faniso

*Cilliers, Susanna

*Clayton, Ellen

*Conradie, Johanna C.

Cochet, Helen Mary

Cilliers, Andrew

Chaka, Josefa

Coetzer, Jacobus N.

Cloete, Peter

Cilliers, Albertus

*Delpont, Anna

*Dyk, Wessel van

Dreyer, Dora

Driel, Wilhelmina van

Dykman, E.

Doogan, Annie C.

Daniel, Nathaniel

*Edwards, Edward J.

Esterhuizen, Charles J.

*Faure, Elizabeth A.

*Fourie, Joseph

*Fick, Servaas D.

Goch, Mary

*Gilfillan, Mary Ann

Gebhard, Alletta

Goddard, Edwin

Goduka, Jonas

*Hutton, Frederick A.

*Hublutzel, Catherine

*Hugo, Caroline A.

Haarhoff, Susan

Hammick, Charles H. W.

Holland, Susan C.

Hlawe, Charles

Innes, Jessie

*Johnston, Mary D.

Jonker, Joshua

Jansen, Lenie

Jongh, Maria de

*Kolbe, Jessie S.

*Kannemeyer, James

*Kitching, Gertrude

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

Kirsten, Jacques

Klemm, Louisa E.

Kirsten, J. H.

Kiviet, Barend

Kidwell, Minnie

Khiba, Josias

Kirsten, M. B.

*Low, Maria Ellen

Lokwe, Jonathan

Lilie, Matthew de

*Moore, Eleanor C.

*Marais, Martha

*Malherbe, J. B.

*Marais, Annie C.

*Malan, Elizabeth C.

*Marcus, Adeline

*Matsa, Cranmer

Malan, Andreas F.

Metcalf, Ellen

Maqubela, James

Makoloi, Jeremiah

Motebang, Letete

Majara, Nthoante

Mathlanyane, Mikea

Morris, Julia E.

Mzileni, Barnabas

Murray, Wilfred

Mwahla, Solomon

Matete, Lechesa

Mpiwa, Jonathan

Mvambo, Samuel

Marela, George Grey

McCleish, Helen E.

*Naudé, Minnie

*Ndaba, Fredrick

Naudé, Maria

Naudé, Hester

Ngqezana, Nicholas

Ngcoza, Thomas

Ntanta, Mary Ann

Ntoanyane, Morake

*Osmond, Edith

*Ovens, Fanny

Ogilvie, Rosalie

*Philip, Louisa

*Piers, Henrietta H.

*Pelem, Meshech

*Pretorius, Lucy

*Pretorius, J. L.

Postma, Dirk

Poel, Lambertus J. van der

Puth, Grace

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

Pitso, Laban	Smuts, Micheal
*Rippon, Sydney	Sargeant, Hester Grace
*Roux, Sussanna Theodora	Stretford, Elise
*Robertshawe, Ceilia F.	Stofberg, F. C.
*Rozenzweig, Louisa M.	Smith, Thomas
*Roux, P. R.	Solomon, Kate
*Roos, Magdalena J.	Summers, Harriet
*Roux, Andries S.	Shale, Ezekias
*Rubusana, Walter	Schumann, Louis J. B.
*Roux, Elizabeth J.	*Thom, Cornelia Maria
*Russouw, Elizabeth H.	*Tennant, Edith Eleanor
*Reinecke, Daniel	*Theunissen, Martinus W.
*Rorke, Ida	Theron, Hendrik Vos
*Russouw, Franz P.	*Tshacila, Philip
Roux, P. D.	Tshatshu, Herman
Rolland, George	*Villiers, Catherine E. de
Radclyffe, Ellen	*Vizard, Mary I
Roux, Petrus A. le	*Vaal, Peter J. de
Rooy, Charles van	Viljoen, Daniel
*Sweeney, Flora	Villiers, Jacobus J. de
*Schaefer, John D.	Verster, Johannes
*Strutt, Elizabeth B.	Vorster, Louisa Petrus
*Schumann, J. H. L.	Villiers, Elizabeth de
*Shawe, Harriet	*Walker, Alexander
*Siwundla, Simpson Dyiba	*Wood, Frances G.
Sauer, Janet M.	*Werdmuller, F.

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

*Williams, George E.	Bassi, William F.
*Wyk, Joachim van	*Brecher, Sophy
Wollheim, Minnie	Baxter, James
Wet, Susan M. de	*Copenhagen, Catherine M. C. van
Wege, Frank	*Chalmers, Eliza Jane
Xanti, Alfred	*Cathrine, William
Zwellibanzi, Adolphus	*Chaplin, Kate E.
Zyl, Johannes H. E. van	*Cowen, Mary
1879.	Crots, Frederick P.
*Ainslie, Flora	Clarry, Robert W.
Aling, Johanna	Celliers, Martha
Ayliff, Harriett M.	Cornelissen, Anna
*Bogle, Madeline	Campbell, Peter
*Berrangé, Anty	Clark, Mary
*Board, Emilie A.	*Dale, Edith
*Bosman, Engeline J.	*Dick, Charles H.
Barnes, Douglas D. A.	Donaldson, Maria
Blankenberg, Maria	Daly, Mary Ann
Bester, Rachel	Dicker, John
Blommestein, Gertruida S. van	Dana, Pambaniso
Best, Amy	Esselen, Catherine J.
Bosman, Magdalena S.	Euvrard, F.
Baron, Sophia M.	*Featherstone, Bertha
Bourke, Ellen	*Flannery, Kate
Barry, Cecil	Frick, Susan
Bikitsha, Charles	*Grimmer, Irvine

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

*Greenshields, Agnes	Kongo, Nomkotane
*Groenewald, Coenraad	King, John
Grimmer, Ellen R.	*Legg, Emily C.
Gezani, Emma	Lynch, Mary Ann
*Hockly, Eliza H.	Luckhoff, Emma S.
*Hugo, Johanna Maria	Lint, Anna C. de
Hanharan, Kate	Lomberg, Charlotte
Heyneman, Annie	*Meyer, Ada Emily
Hesse, Maria	*Merwe, Aletta W. van der
Hammond, Catharine D.	*Metelerkamp, Cornelia
Horne, Adah	*Musgrove, Minnie
Herbert, Maria	Muller, Jemima S.
Hofmeyr, Hessie	Melck, Hettie A.
Herold, Tobias J.	Mearns, Mary
Haupt, J. J.	Mtobi, Hezekiah
Herold, Thomas	Mahlutshana, Caleb
*Impey, Grace C.	Mshemla, Nomfazwe
*Innes, Ellen Rose	Merwe, Nellie van der
Joubert, Gertrude	Mamba, Enoch
Jones, Caroline A.	Mayipase, Samuel
Jeffreys, Katherine	Malasi, David
Immelman, Susan	Nixon, Annie Suter
Judd, Ada	Naudé, Catharine
*Kolbe, Caroline E.	Nyamani, Martha
Kriegler, S. G.	Nyati, James
Kok, Adam J.	Nzanzana, Dina

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

Ngcopantsi, Jonas	Villiers, Johanna M. de
Ochse, F. J.	*Welsh, Jessie M.
Pienaar, Martha J.	*Weakley, Harry
Pool, Florentina	*Wilson, Jessie C.
Pretorius, Maria	Wyk, Annie van
*Riet, Annie C. van der	Washbourn, Sarah M.
*Roehlin, Maria	Zas, Maria E.
Rossouw, David J.	1880.
Ryan, Charlotte	*Büchner, Johanna S.
Radclyffe, Elizabeth	Bergh, Bertha
Riche, Martha le	Beyers, Chrissy
Roux, Martha M. le	Batty, Georgie
Robson, Caroline M.	Berg, Cecilia van den
Raymond, Cecilia	Buckholtz, Caroline
*Sutton, John A.	Boon, Eleanor
*Slater, Frances C.	Burger, Martha
Steytler, Lizzie	Berger, Petrus J.
Stegmann, Hester C.	Bovula, James Jacob
Sweeney, Henrietta	Church, Dora
Sandford, Amelia	Crossley, C. Emily
Steyn, Frances B.	Chilton, Amy L.
Steyn, Cornelia E.	Cockroft, Dorothy
Sikwebu, Joseph J.	Campbell, Alice
*Toit, Leonora E. du	*Dicker, John S.
Tokota, Leah	Dixon, Florence
*Vreede, Charlotte	Deary, Beatrice M. V.

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

Dall, Margaret H. S.	Joel, Peter
Dryden, Matilda	*Kitchingman, Ellen
Engels, Annie	*Knoblauch, H. B.
*French, George	*Kidger, Kate
*Foxwell, Edith	Kuys, Emily M.
*Fitzpatrick, Cecile J. M.	Kannemeyer, Maria G.
Frames, Minett E.	Kanyane, Malgas
Flashman, Edith	Kula, Clinton
Filmer, Lizzie	*Lynch, Mary A.
Farnham, Frances	*Long, Edith
Gregan, Edwin	*Laing, Florence L.
Gallant, Robert	*Leatherland, Alice M.
Geard, Fanny	*Legg, Margaret A.
*Harty, Walter G.	Leary, Elizabeth F.
*Hawkins, Frederick	Lotz, Susan C.
Hopley, Mary	Louw, Adriana
Hensley, Ethel F.	Lester, Kate
Human, Johanna	*Murray, Catherine C.
Hunt, Letitia	*Moorrees, Annie
Herbert, Amy W.	*Marais, Engela
Hawkins, Henry	*Murray, Annie J.
Harrison, Mary	*McIntyre, Helena M. H.
Humphreys, Mary	*Matchett, Richard
Johnston, Agnes L.	Merwe, Peter van der
Jones, Emma E.	*Mearns, Mary M.
Jacobs, Joseph Peter	*McKay, Alice

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—*continued.*

*Murray, Ella	Robb, Frank
Middleton, William	Robertson, Annie A.
Myburgh, Johanna E.	Rodger, Edward
Moeko, Filemone	Radclyffe, Arthur
Moore, Evelyne B.	Robinson, W. E.
Metelerkamp, Francis W.	Rawbone, Millicent
Murray, Elizabeth	Ramonyalive, Benoni
Msikinya, John	Rorke, Florence
Melville, Annie	Roux, Maggie le
Masiza, John	*Stewart, Alexander M.
*Neethling, Lina	*Smith, Elizabeth
Nicoll, Ellen	Smith, Henriette
Naudé, Peter G.	Sargeant, Alice E.
Ngxamgxa, Paul J.	Scrivener, Alice Mary
*O'Brien, Mary A.	Sedeman, Sebastian
Orpen, Hélène	Schuld, Maria
O'Connor, Mary	Steyn, Cecilia
Price, William	Shawe, Olivia M.
Parr, Sarah J.	Sello, Abisaiah
Phitsane, Charlie	Savage, Evaline M. G.
*Quin, Eleanor	Sander, Georgina
Quwe, Emmanuel	Selzer, Elizabeth
*Rodolf, Augusta P.	Spring, Agnes
*Russell, Lily	Sello, Abimaele
*Robertson, Amy	Setlabo, Matthew
*Rodolf, Esther A.	*Tindall, Jane J.

LIST OF PERSONS, &c.—continued.

*Theron, David	Visser, Coenraad J. N.
Timm, Minnie	Wilson, Frances
Theunissen, Collie	Wit, Josias de
Theron, Gabriel P.	Weldon, Maggie
Titus, Charles	Wildt, Alida C. de
*Viljoen, Daniel	Wilson, Henry
Villiers, Ellen de	Willoughby, Henrietta
Villiers, Kitty R. de	Wessels, Margaret

NOTE.—Candidates who have an asterisk attached to their names obtained Certificates with Honours.

*Infall, Jane J.	Robertson, Amy
Selzer, Elizabeth	Russell, Lily
Selzer, Agnes	Robertson, August P.
Selzer, Elizabeth	Quay, Emmanuel
Sander, Georgina	Quay, Eleanor
Savage, Evaline M. G.	Philpott, Christie
Selle, Abisjah	Four, Sarah J.
Shawe, Olivia M.	Prior, William
Steyn, Cecilia	O'Connor, Mary
Schuld, Maria	Open, Helene
Seemann, Sebastian	Urban, Mary A.
Seivener, Alice Mary	Stammaga, Paul J.
Sargeant, Alice E.	Zade, Peter G.
Smith, Henrietta	Zeoll, Ellen
*South, Elizabeth	Northing, Lina

RESULTS OF INQUIRY

DIVISION OF BEAUFORT WEST

and the school class. It has the first-class school for boys with 17 pupils in attendance; the Dutch Reformed Church mission school with 25 boys and 20 girls; and the English Church mission school with 15 boys and 20 girls in the boys' school. These are connected with Government. There are also the Orange Free State school for girls and young boys, and the Dutch Church at which 15 boys and 10 girls; and lastly, a small town's preparatory school for boys and 10 girls. I was informed by Miss Newton with about 20 pupils. I was port of the school with 15 pupils. As Beaufort has a population of about 200, and has no other boarding school, it may claim to have a proportion of children who are being educated.

SUPPLEMENT.

in the district of Beaufort West. The school is situated in the town of Beaufort West, and is a boarding school. The school is situated in the town of Beaufort West, and is a boarding school. The school is situated in the town of Beaufort West, and is a boarding school.

RESULTS OF INQUIRIES CONDUCTED BY THE ORGANIZING INSPECTOR, DURING THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE, 1881.

The first inquiry was conducted in the town of Beaufort West, and was held on the 1st of June. The school is situated in the town of Beaufort West, and is a boarding school. The school is situated in the town of Beaufort West, and is a boarding school. The school is situated in the town of Beaufort West, and is a boarding school.

RESULTS OF INQUIRY.

DIVISION OF BEAUFORT WEST.

1. BEAUFORT WEST itself is well supplied with schools for Europeans and the coloured classes. It has the first-class school for boys with 47 pupils in attendance; the Dutch Reformed Church mission school with 32 boys and 20 girls, and the English Church mission school with 19 boys and 20 girls on the books. These are connected with Government. Besides, there are the Orange Grove school for girls and young boys, supported by the Dutch Church, at which 18 boys and 49 girls attend; Mrs. Cowan's Preparatory School with 21 boys and 32 girls; and, lastly, a small preparatory school kept by Miss Newton with about 30 pupils. I was permitted to inspect the Orange Grove school and Mrs. Cowan's, a report of both will be found elsewhere. As Beaufort has a population of about 2,500, and has 292 children attending school, it may claim to have a fair proportion of children who are being educated.

In the district I found no public schools out of the town. Not more than six children attending the town school are from the country. The well-to-do farmers who care to give their children a superior education send them to Stellenbosch, where the cost of boarding is very cheap.

2. SLANGFONTEIN, No. I., Nieuwveld, Farm of Mr. W. R. Thompson, F.C., J.P.—This would be a good site for a district boarding school, there being abundance of water, a fine garden, and a large two-storied house available for schoolroom and teacher's residence. About 30 children could be got to attend, not only from Beaufort Division but from Victoria and Fraserburg. Mr. Thompson is one of the leading men of the division, who has sent his own children to Beaufort and Cape Town for education, and has many grandchildren on his farm now needing instruction. I have written to him, urging him to take steps to establish a boarding school.

3a. RIETBRON, Willowmore, Farm of Mr. Carel Keulder, formerly Field-cornet.—This farm lately belonged to Beaufort, and Mr. Keulder still attends church and makes purchases there. On the farm is an unoccupied house, large and suitable for a school. The only water is supplied by a dam. There is a fair garden and a large shop near. Between 25 and 30 children could be got to attend a district boarding school if it were established here. Mr. Keulder has always taken an interest in education. Till lately he has had a private tutor on his farm. I have written to him to try to establish a school.

3b. PAALHUIS, Farm of Mr. W. C. J. Viviers.—This farm is on the road to Fraserburg, and is about thirty-six miles from Beaufort. It has abundance of water and a good garden. There are plenty of children in this neighbourhood to form a school. I have written to Mr. Viviers, urging him to establish a district boarding school; and am the more certain that he will interest himself in the matter, as he has hitherto had private tutors for his own children.

4. MIDDLE KRAAL, centre of Ward No. II., Nieuwveld, Farm of Mr. Stephanus F. Erasmus, about thirty miles from Beaufort.—I met Mr. Erasmus and urged on him the necessity for a school in his neighbourhood. He informed me that he had once before tried a boarding school on his farm, but after fifteen months' trial it had failed. He means to give the

matter another trial. From his own family and those of his neighbours, more than 30 children could easily be got. Mr. Erasmus is a man of much influence, and a boarding school under his direction would be a success. He has promised to get up a guarantee, if possible.

5. VAN DER BYL'S KRAAL, No. V. Ward, Gouph, Farm of Mr. J. J. le Sueur van der Byl.—This would be a good spot for a district boarding school, having good available buildings, plenty of water, and a large garden. Mr. Van der Byl is an energetic man, having great influence among the farmers, and could easily get a guarantee signed. I have written to him on the subject.

For information on the last five places I am indebted to Mr. Garcia, the Civil Commissioner, who courteously offers to assist in every way in his power. I also wrote a letter requesting him to bring the subject of education to the notice of the Divisional Council at its next meeting, and to explain the conditions on which grants in aid are given.

The following is a list of the places at which private teachers are employed:—

1. MAATJES VLEI, Nieuwveld, Farm of Mr. Rose.—Teacher, Miss McLeish, daughter of the Mr. McLeish, formerly headmaster, Grey Institute. She has been educated at Wellington, has been teaching three years, and is a competent teacher. She has six pupils.

2. Mr. MINAAR'S FARM, Nieuwveld.—Till lately the younger Miss McLeish was governess here. She was educated at Wellington, and has a teacher's certificate. At present she is out of employment.

3. PALMIETFONTEIN, Mr. P. J. Jansen van Vuren's Farm.—Miss Wannenberg teaches here. She was educated at the Paarl, has about nine pupils, and gives a sound elementary education in English; teaches music also; been here four months.

4. KUIL'S POORT, Gouph, Farm of Mr. H. de Jager.—Miss Ball; competent to give a sound elementary education in English; teaches music; has about 5 pupils.

5. DE HOOP, Mr. De Jager's Farm, about nine miles from Beaufort.—Miss Dale, educated at Bloemhof, Stellenbosch; competent to give good education; has very young pupils. I could not learn how many. Very highly spoken of.

6. DOORNHOEK, in Gouph, Mr. J. J. Fourie's Farm.—Miss Wicht; has had a good education and travelled in Europe; has about 10 pupils; teaches English and Dutch well; also music.

7. HOOGEKRAAL, Lower Gouph, Mr. Eyber's Farm.—Miss Eybers, niece of the proprietor; has a teacher's certificate; teaches about 12 children, able to give fair education in English and Dutch; teaches piano.

8. WILGERBOSCH, in Gouph, sixty miles from Beaufort.—Mrs. J. Maritz (lately married); gives fair English and Dutch education to about 6 children, and has classes preparing for confirmation.

9. RHENOSTER KOP, Farm of Mr. P. Swanepoel.—Miss Raath, has a few pupils. She chiefly trains for confirmation in the Dutch Church, but knows and teaches a little English.

10. ESTERVILLE, Farm of Mr. Jan de Villiers.—Mr. Gerald Harris, born in India, but educated in Cape Colony; teaches 10 children; gives instruction in elementary subjects; a competent man. He prepares also for confirmation.

11. BRONKHORST VLEY, Farm of Mr. Isaac Verster.—Mr. Herbert Davis; was formerly superintendent of a farm; competent to give instruction in elementary subjects; has a few pupils.

12. MAATJESFONTEIN, Mr. Albert du Toit's Farm.—Miss Palmer taught here till lately. She is now sick in Beaufort.

13. MODDERPOORT, George Marais' Farm.—Mr. Daniel Wilhelm, born in Batavia; teaches English; gives a fair education to a few children.

DIVISION OF RICHMOND.

1. RICHMOND. This town is fairly supplied with schools, having a first-class school for boys with one teacher, and 51 children on the books, and a first-class school for girls with a lady teacher, and 24 children on the books. These two schools are managed by the same committee, with the same guarantee, and in the same building, yet they are quite distinct. I held a meeting of the committee, and proposed that the two schools should be amalgamated, as at present there is a great waste of teaching-power. The teacher in each school is giving instruction at the same time in the same subjects. By uniting the schools, each child would receive double the amount of instruction. The meeting was hastily called together, and the attendance of town members only could be secured. These, however, cordially accepted my recommendation, and promised that the whole matter should be formally brought forward at a full meeting shortly to be convened.

Besides these, there is a school for coloured children with 53 pupils.

In all, 128 children are in receipt of instruction. From a report made to me by one who made a house to house visitation for the purpose of ascertaining the facts of the case, I learned that about 50 white and 100 coloured children in the village are receiving no school instruction whatever.

The farmers have a few governesses and private tutors, but the number of these is small in proportion to the size of the district and its wealth. Several farmers send their children to Cape Town and Stellenbosch for schooling, while others send theirs to Richmond itself. The chief guarantors of the first-class schools are farmers. It seems difficult to establish district boarding schools without injuring them. As for third-class schools, the farms are so large and far apart that they are out of the question.

There are only two places which have been pointed out to me as eligible for district boarding schools, viz. :—

1. DROOGFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. Frans Willem Kock, which has abundance of water, a garden with fruit trees, and an available house.

I visited Elandsfontein to see Mr. Kock. His father, Mr. Ludowick Kock, once proposed before to set apart Droogfontein as a place for a boarding school, and offered the handsome sum of £300 a year for five years to support it. The Kerkeraad of Richmond, to whom the offer was made, rejected it on the ground that it would injure the town school, and Mr. Kock abandoned the project and made over the farm to his son.

Both father and son have promised to consider the matter, and, if found to be feasible, to endeavour to get a guarantee list signed.

2. SCHIETKRAAL, Farm of Mr. Berend J. van der Merwe.—This place, which had a school formerly, is about fifteen miles from the village. I met Mr. van der Merwe, and explained the conditions on which Government granted aid to district boarding schools. I have since written to him to urge him to establish a school on his farm.

The following is a list of the private schools, tutors, and governesses in the district :—

1. RICHMOND.—Mrs. Arderne; has 8 pupils, gives very good education in elementary subjects, and is a good teacher of music.

2. RICHMOND.—Miss Roussouw; has 20 or 30 pupils, to whom she gives a good infant school education.

3. RICHMOND.—Miss Williams; has 3 pupils of one family, to whom she gives a good education. She was formerly teacher of the first-class school.

4. RONDAVEL, Farm of Mr. Cornelius Conradie.—Small school of 10 children; teacher, Mr. Ernest Jan Jansen; has only lately begun; means to keep boarders, and hopes his numbers will increase to 15 or 20. He has had an elementary education only, and is engaged for six months.

5. KRIEGERSFONTEIN, Farm of Frans Naudé.—Rev. M. C. Ackermann, brother-in-law of Mr. Naudé; received university education in Europe; has about 10 pupils; able to give a superior education, but teaches elementary subjects only and prepares for confirmation; teaches English and Dutch.

6. DASSIESFONTEIN, Farm, of Messrs. C. S. and F. J. Eckard.—Teacher, Mrs. Roehlin, sister of the proprietors; teaches about 12 pupils, of whom several are boarders; reported as being a good teacher; gives instruction in elementary subjects and music.

7. ROELOFSFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. Albertus Meiring.—Teacher, Miss Williams; has 9 pupils, gives a good elementary education, and teaches drawing and music; is sister of Miss Williams, late teacher of First-Class Girls' School, Richmond.

8. ZOETVLEY, Farm of Mr. Thomas Burgers, late President of Transvaal Republic.—Teacher, Miss Booij, a highly educated lady from Holland; has 6 pupils; teaches in Dutch only; gives lessons in music and drawing.

9. JAKALSKUIL, Farm of Mr. Francis Bailey.—Teacher, Miss Wicht, sister of Miss Wicht, of Doornhoek in Gouph; has about 12 pupils; been here only one month; has had an excellent education; been in Europe; teaches music; gives elementary instruction in English and Dutch.

10. KANTFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. Jan van Niekerk.—Teacher, Mr. O. Munting; has about 6 pupils; is a good elementary teacher in Dutch.

11. NIETGEDACT, Farm of Mr. B. Booysen, junior.—Teacher, Mr. Gert Moll; has about 20 pupils; educated at the Paarl; was formerly in the district of Victoria West; has been three months on this farm; said to be a very fair elementary teacher.

12. BRITSTOWN, small village, with monthly periodical court; school under the management of the Kerkeraad of the Dutch Reformed Church—Teacher, Mr. H. F. Keet; has between 20 and 30 pupils; gives instruction both in Dutch and English.

HANOVER.

In this town there is at present a school under the management of the Kerkeraad of the Dutch Reformed Church, which has only been open since the 21st February. The teacher is Mr. Le Roux, who recently passed the middle-class teacher's examination, and there are two female assistants. The school attendance numbers 45 boys and girls. I spent two days calling on the principal inhabitants and endeavouring to ascertain their wants. The magistrate of the division, Charles Beere, Esq., then, at my request, convened a public meeting, at which I represented that as Hanover was now erected into a Civil Commissionership it was entitled to a grant for a public aided school of the first-class. I proposed that, instead of setting up an opposition to the school already in existence, this school be incorporated with the one to be set up. The meeting, which

was composed of thirty of the leading inhabitants of the town and neighbourhood, heartily took the matter up, and it was resolved that a first-class school should be established, and that a committee be appointed to canvass the division for subscriptions to a guarantee fund, and to call a public meeting in accordance with the Education Act. It is proposed also to add a boarding department, so as to provide for the wants of the farmers.

At BUSHMAN'S VALLEI, in this division, are to be found 7 or 8 families, and on the neighbouring farm of Mooifontein, 5 families more, of farmers, who are not in circumstances to pay for the board and education of their children at the town school. I propose that a third-class school be established on either of these farms, at which an attendance of from 20 to 30 children could easily be secured. The Rev. A. Hofmeyr of Hanover made this suggestion, and promises to call a meeting on the occasion of his next visit, and to take such steps as are required. I was sorry that it was out of my power to visit these farms.

No other spots have been pointed out as available for schools among farmers.

The following is a list of the private teachers :

1. HANOVER.—Mr. Booysen, private tutor at Mr. Pick's house, near Dutch Reformed Church School; has about 6 pupils; gives elementary education in Dutch.
2. BERNARDUS DALE, HOOGMOEDFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. H. van der Merwe. Teacher, Miss Blanckenberg; only recently come.
3. KLEIN WONDERHEUVEL, Farm of Mr. Jacobus Kotzé.—Teacher, Miss Pratt, formerly assistant in the Midland Seminary, Graaff-Reinet; has about 6 pupils; a good teacher.
4. DWAALFONTEIN, Mr. P. A. Pienaar's Farm.—Teacher, Mr. Thomas McNaughton, educated at South African College; has 10 pupils; gives a good elementary education.
5. KLIPKOP, Mr. George Murray's Farm.—Teacher, Miss Marillier; has 4 or 5 pupils; gives fair elementary instruction; teaches instrumental music.
6. RIETPOORT, Farm of Mr. Piet Theron.—Teacher, Mrs. Conroy; has about 12 to 18 pupils, some of whom are boarders; gives instruction both in English and Dutch.
7. PRESTBURY OF DWAALFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. J. van Zyl.—Mr. H. Coetzee, teacher, is a self-taught man; can teach fairly in Dutch.
8. ALLEMANSFONTEIN, Mr. Louw Conradie's Farm.—Teacher, Mr. Parker; only able to give elementary education in both languages; has about 6 pupils.
9. LEEUWPOORT, Mr. Ignatius Viljoen's Farm.—Teacher, Miss Fincham, formerly of Middelburg; gives elementary instruction to about 6 pupils.
10. LEEUWPOORT, on another portion of the farm, which belongs to Mr. Cornelius Visser, is a governess, whose name I did not learn. She has about 5 or 6 pupils.

DIVISION OF COLESBERG.

1. The town of COLESBERG has a first-class public school for girls and boys, with a headmaster and two assistants. The number of children in attendance is 59. The buildings, &c., are in an unsatisfactory state. I had an interview with the committee and pointed this out. It was resolved that steps should at once be taken to rectify matters.

There is a school for coloured children, which owing to the change of teachers is in an unsatisfactory state. Forty-five children are in attendance.

I found also a small school for infants, with about 10, taught by Miss Marillier. She has been educated at the Graham's Town Convent, and is reported as being a good teacher.

In the vestry of the Native Episcopal Chapel there is a small school with about 25 in attendance. The teacher is Caroline Spies, who was educated at the Wesleyan Native School here.

The town may claim to have schools enough for the population.

2. At RATELPOORT is a district boarding school with 18 pupils. The education is very elementary as yet, owing to the shortness of the time during which the children are permitted to attend. I have written to the Rev. Mr. Alheit, the minister of the Dutch Church, to urge his congregation to take advantage of this school, and to leave their children there till they had a fair education.

3. VOGELFONTEIN, on the farm of Mr. F. Potgieter, is a boarding school, under the care of the Dutch Church, where the children of parents in straitened circumstances are boarded and educated free. Those who remain for a year or less are instructed in Dutch only; while those remaining a longer period learn English also. The house had been rented for five years, and I am informed the school is in a flourishing condition. I have suggested that this be made into a district boarding school under the Act, and have given to the chairman the necessary information as to guarantee, &c. I also suggest that the Civil Commissioner, Mr. Attorney Will, and the Rev. W. Alheit, the chairman, be requested to report to Government on the claims of those who may receive the annual allowance of £6 in aid of their board.

4. BULTFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. Jan van der Merwe.—There is also a boarding school here, supported by shareholders, who each contribute £5 per annum, in return for which one child is educated. The teacher, Mr. Eales, is reported as giving a good elementary education, both in English and Dutch.

5. ZEVENFONTEIN, on the road to Philip's Town, Mr. Adriaan Plessis' Farm.—Teacher, Miss Gysbers, from Holland; has 6 pupils; gives instruction in Dutch only.

6. WOLVENFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. Joseph van der Walt.—Teacher, Mr. Ochse; has 8 or 10 pupils; gives instruction in English and Dutch.

7. JAKALSFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. Jacob van der Walt.—Teacher, Mr. Wolff, a native of Holland, fairly educated; gives education of a very elementary character to about 7 children.

8. TAAIBOSCHLEEGTE, Farm of Mr. N. van Rensburg.—Teacher, Miss Van Rensburg; has 8 pupils; gives very fair elementary instruction both in English and Dutch.

9. RIETKUIL, Farm of Mr. J. Theunissen.—Teacher Miss Leonard; was educated at Graham's Town; has about 6 pupils; good elementary teacher.

10. TYGERHOEK, Farm of Mr. James Norval.—Teacher, Mr. Devenish; gives elementary instruction to 4 pupils in English only.

11. RICKERTSFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. John von Maltetz.—Teacher, Miss Williams, who has passed Cambridge local examination; has 2 pupils in elementary subjects only; a good teacher.

I am indebted to the Rev. William Alheit for most of the above information in regard to private schools.

I also addressed a letter to the Civil Commissioner of the Colesberg Division, requesting him to bring the subject of education to the notice of the members of the Divisional Council, and enclosing copies of the regulations under which aid could be given to third-class schools and district boarding schools.

PHILIP'S TOWN.

1. PHILIP'S TOWN VILLAGE.—This village has two Dutch churches, but only about 150 inhabitants, including coloured people. The surrounding district has about 5,000 inhabitants, who are now petitioning for a separate Magistracy. Most of the houses in the town are only used when the owners attend church. The richer inhabitants of the town have no children; those who have children are uninfluential, and could not support a school. The farmers around would require to help with the guarantee and to send children. A second-class school was tried and failed. A private school kept by Mrs. Trollope has dwindled down, and is likely to be given up, chiefly on account of its inefficiency. There is an excellent schoolroom, with good furniture, which is available at any time. I called on the leading inhabitants, and endeavoured to enlist their sympathy in the cause of education. The Rev. P. du Toit, minister of the Dutch Reformed Church, and P. MacNaughton, Esq., Special Justice of the Peace, have promised to convene a public meeting at next Nachtmaal, and to try to resuscitate the second-class school.

2. MODDERFONTEIN.—The owner of this farm, Mr. Jan Potgieter, about a year ago, offered a building for a public school, but withdrew his offer, and now intends having a private school. On the farm are 11 children of school-going age, and in the immediate vicinity are 10 more who could walk to school. I wrote to him, inviting him to reconsider the matter, and to establish a third-class school instead.

The following is a list of places where governesses or private tutors are to be found:—

3. PELSER BAAKEN, Farm of Mr. Stephanus du Plessis.—Teacher, Mr. George Marriott, who, I am told, is well educated; has 4 or 5 pupils; gives elementary instruction only.

4. HONDEBLAF, Farm of Mr. Jacobus van Vuren.—Teacher, Mr. F. Ahrens, a Hollander, who has had a fair education; has about 8 pupils, who are young; prepares for confirmation.

5. QUAGGAS GAT, Farm of Mr. Adriaan Venter.—Teacher, Mr. Charles Ochse, a Hollander; has about 6 pupils; prepares for confirmation.

6. WASCHBANK, or EZELFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. R. du Plessis.—Teacher, Miss Roux, who has had a good education at the Wellington Huguenot Seminary; has three pupils; a very fair teacher.

7. ROLFFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. Van der Walt.—Teacher, Mr. Hendrik van der Walt; has 8 young pupils; gives elementary education in Dutch only, chiefly for confirmation.

8. BRULFFONTEIN, Farm of Mr. P. J. van der Merwe.—Teacher, Miss Morris, formerly head teacher of the Government School for Girls at Worcester; a good teacher; instructs in music.

HOPE TOWN.

1. VILLAGE OF HOPE TOWN.—This village has a population of about 500, and has two schools, one for boys with an attendance of 31, and the other for girls, with an attendance of 35. There was formerly a school for coloured children, which has been closed. The schoolrooms in which the

boys' and girls' schools are conducted are small, badly ventilated, unhealthy, and generally unfit for teaching purposes. I met the school committee, and pointed this out, explaining that it would be necessary to provide better accommodation if the annual grant was to be retained.

The committee resolved to build new schoolrooms, and five of them subscribed the sum of £100 each towards the funds required for the purpose.

Nearly all the children in attendance belong to the village, and few, if any, are from the country.

The following appeared from the inquiry to be the best spots at which schools for farmers might be established:—

2. BEERVLEY.—This is a large vley in the west of the district, formed by the expansion of the Brak River. It has several farms around it. One of these, Kalk Kraal, the property of Mr. Hermanus Venter, is the most central and convenient for a school. About 12 children either reside on it or are within easy walking distance, and 12 or 15 more could ride every day. I wrote to Mr. Venter, inviting him to take the necessary steps to set up a third-class school on his farm.

3. LEEUWBERG, about thirty miles from Hope Town.—There are four farms clustered together, with about 20 children of an age to attend school. These children live within walking distance. In the event of a school being established, more would be sent from other farms. At the recommendation of Mr. Hudson, Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, I wrote to Mr. Johannes Andreas Wijd, Field-cornet, Verlaten Dam, requesting him to use his influence to establish a third-class school, or, if possible, a district boarding school.

4. JAKALSKUIL, Farm of Mr. J. W. de Villiers.—Mr. James Curlewis, formerly second master at the Petrusville village school, is teacher here; has 4 pupils; and gives a good elementary education in English. Mr. De Villiers formerly proposed to have a school on his farm. About 20 children could be got to attend from Jakalskuil and the neighbourhood. I wrote to Mr. De Villiers, inviting him to proceed with the establishment of a third-class school, and suggesting that Mr. Curlewis should be retained as teacher.

The following is a list of places where tutors or governesses are to be found:—

5. WIJDSPAN, Farm of Mr. Jan Wijd.—Teacher, Mr. T. Boylan, a native of Ireland; has about 5 or 6 pupils; gives elementary instruction.

6. BEERVLEY, ZWINGLES PAN, Farm of the Widow Duran.—Teacher, Mr. Jacob Gerritz, a Hollander; has about 7 pupils; prepares for confirmation in Dutch Reformed Church.

7. ZOUTSPANSPUT, Farm of Mr. Piet J. du Toit.—Teacher, Mr. F. Marriott, educated in England; has 8 pupils; gives elementary education in English only.

8. WONDERDRAAI, Farm of Mr. Nicolaas Badenhorst.—Teacher, Miss Francis, educated at Hope Town Public School; has about 7 pupils; gives elementary instruction in Dutch only.

As far as education is concerned, the district of Hope Town is in a backward state.

KIMBERLEY.

The large and important town of Kimberley is fairly supplied with schools. For boys of European extraction there are, 1, *St. Cyprian's*, in connection with the Church of England, with an attendance of about 40,

the instruction given being fair, but not equal to that of the best first-class schools in the Colony. 2. *Mr. Bennie's Private School*, with about 40 pupils, who have received the greater part of their education at St. Cyprian's. The standard of attainment is lower than it is at the latter school. For European girls there are, 1. *St. Michael's* in connection with the Church of England, with about 70 pupils, including little boys in the infant department. It is a day school, and being only a preparatory school to the St. Michael's Home, Bloemfontein, is of a lower standard than might be expected. 2. *The Convent of the Holy Family (High School)*, in connection with the Roman Catholic Church. It has about 60 pupils and is an excellent school. 3. *Mr. Bennie's Private School for Girls*, having 11 pupils. The standard of attainment is that of a second-class school in the Colony.

There are also several mixed schools. 1. *St. Catherine's Parish School (Day School)*, under the Roman Catholic Church. Including the infant department it has about 90 children in attendance, and is a good preparatory school. 2. *The Dutch Reformed Church School at Newton*, which has 60 pupils, and has a tolerable standard of attainment. 3. *Miss Manley's Private School* with 50 pupils, a well conducted institution.

For coloured children there is only one school, the Wesleyan School in Bean-street. None of the pupils could work even a simple addition sum correctly, on the occasion of my visit.

As all the grants from the late Government cease at the end of June, 1881, it was necessary to bring the schools at Kimberley under the Colonial system. For this purpose, a meeting, called by the Mayor, was held in the Town-hall, on the 21st of April, and was largely and influentially attended. I suggested that, as Kimberley was the most important town in the north of the Colony, a really first-class school should be established, capable of giving as good an education as Dale College, the Grey Institute, or the South African College School; that the Headmaster should receive at least £600 per annum, and assistants in proportion; and that the Committee of Management should keep in view the necessity for in time taking advantage of the Higher Education Act. I further suggested that a number of preparatory schools, to act as feeders, should be set up in suitable parts of the town.

The meeting resolved to establish a first-class public school for boys and to open a guarantee list to meet expenses. A proposal to the effect that St. Cyprian's be taken over as the public school was set aside. A subsequent meeting was held on the 2nd of May, at which it was announced that over £1,100 had been guaranteed for three years, and £600 subscribed towards a building fund. The Committee of Management at St. Cyprian's have determined to continue it as a church school.

In addition to the schools mentioned above, all of which were submitted to inspection, I ascertained that the following teachers had small private schools:—

1. *Miss Hilder*, who teaches in the vestry of the West End Wesleyan Chapel. She has about 20 children, boys and girls, who receive a fair elementary education, and gives lessons in music.
2. *Miss Cundell*, at De Beer's, has from 20 to 25 pupils, chiefly girls, to whom elementary education is given.
3. *Miss McCormack* was formerly a pupil in St. Michael's, where she was trained as a teacher.
4. *Miss Naudé*, who has herself had a good education, gives elementary instruction to about 20 pupils.
5. *Miss Webb*, educated at Uitenhage, said to be a trained teacher, has about 30 girls, who receive elementary education.

6. At Koedoesberg, farm of Mr. Philip Wright, *Miss Hilder* gives instruction of an elementary character to 5 pupils; she was educated at the Convent, Bloemfontein.

Thus about 640 European and 100 coloured children attend school in Kimberley.

DU TOIT'S PAN.

Du Toit's Pan is tolerably supplied with means of education, having, 1. *All Saints' School for Boys*, in connection with the Church of England. The attendance is 24, and standard of attainment somewhat low. 2. *All Saints' School for Girls* with 36 pupils. It has been only a short time in existence, but the children have reached a very fair standard. 3. *Mrs. Wallace's Private School for coloured children* mostly, which is now held in All Saints' Church, and has 20 pupils in attendance, who have reached a fair standard.

The magistrate, at my suggestion, called a meeting of the inhabitants on the 20th April, to consider the advisability of setting up a second-class school, in terms of the Colonial Act. After explanations, it was resolved to set up such a school. A subsequent proposal that the existing schools of all Saints' be taken over on condition that the public be represented on the committee was negatived, and it was resolved to begin *de novo*. A committee was appointed to procure subscriptions to the required guarantee, and to collect information. With this committee I had a conference, and gave advice as to future procedure. The managers of All Saints' have determined to keep their schools on their original basis, and no amalgamation with the public school is likely to take place.

It is intended that Mrs. Wallace's school be changed into a mission school under the superintendence of the rector of All Saints'.

Besides the schools mentioned above, all of which were inspected, I learned that a private school is held in the Roman Catholic Church at Bultfontein. The teacher is *Miss Walsh*; she has 6 boys and 24 girls, to whom education of a very elementary character is given.

There are thus about 90 European and 20 coloured children receiving instruction in Du Toit's Pan.

PNIEL.

Pniel is a mission station on the banks of the Vaal, with about 800 inhabitants and two missionaries. At one time the population was larger, but in 1865 a severe drought compelled many of the inhabitants to leave, and at last only 50 remained. By constructing large dams, erecting steam pumps, and enabling irrigation to be largely carried on, the missionary has induced many to return. To earn a living all are compelled to plough and reap, and no better education could be given.

One of the missionaries teaches a school attended by about 70 children, who have reached a tolerable standard of attainment. This school will now be placed under the Education Department.

BARKLY.

Barkly is a small town on the banks of the Vaal, formerly the capital of the Diamond Fields, but now only of secondary importance. The population is small, and there are only 30 European children of a school-going age. The only means of education are the so-called Barkly High School and a small private school.

The High School is held in a house which is private property. At one time it was a flourishing institution, giving a really good education, but since

that it has declined to the level of a third-class school. The former Head-master, Canon Doxat, lodged his boarders in a spacious building situated at some distance from the lower end of the town. This building was originally erected for a hospital, but when the prosperity of the place declined, the trustees found it was no longer required for this purpose. They therefore handed it over to the late Griqualand West Government, on the distinct understanding that it was to be used for educational purposes. Since that it has been burnt down and rebuilt at Government expense. The present Head master was appointed in March, 1880, by the Griqualand West Government, and received permission to occupy this building on condition that he started a school as soon as possible. But recently the Bishop of Bloemfontein, on the recommendation of the Head master, applied to the Colonial Government for a lease rent free of this building for 21 years to be used as a Convalescent Home. The inhabitants of Barkly are thus without school premises, although a commodious building, formerly used for a school and actually handed over for the purpose, is there.

As the grant from the Griqualand West Government ceases in June, it was necessary to try to establish a school in terms of the Colonial Act. For this purpose the Civil Commissioner, at my request, convened a public meeting in the Court Room, on the 25th of April, which was attended by the leading inhabitants. It was resolved to establish a first-class school, and an influential committee was appointed to obtain subscriptions to the usual guarantee. Before the close of the meeting a considerable sum was subscribed.

The private school is kept by *Miss Brunette*, who has 8 pupils, 2 boys and 6 girls. To these she gives a very fair education, besides giving lessons in music and French. Her pupils have taken high places in advanced schools.

KIESIKAMA.

Kiesikama lies on the banks of the Vaal, midway between Niekerk's Rush and Waldeck's Plant, mining villages, four miles apart. Besides, the village of Gong-Gong lies about one and a half miles away. These villages are inhabited by diggers who formerly owned claims in Kimberley and Du Toit's Pan, which they have sold to companies. The houses are now made of brick or iron, and I am assured by the Civil Commissioner of Barkly and the Inspector of Claims that the population is permanent. Waldeck's Plant contains 5 shops and a post office, Niekerk's Rush has two, and Gong-Gong two.

The community have had a school since July, 1880. They procured a teacher, guaranteed his salary, and erected a house and schoolroom. At the period of my visit 32 children were in attendance, and it has been ascertained that at least 20 more of school-going age are in the neighbourhood.

A meeting of the leading inhabitants was held at Waldeck's Plant, Mr. C. Campbell, the Civil Commissioner, being in the chair, at which it was resolved to establish a second-class public school, under the Colonial Act. A committee of five was appointed to make the required arrangements and to summon a public meeting at three weeks' date. They were specially charged to report on (1) what subscriptions to a guarantee fund had been procured, and (2) whether the Committee of the existing school were willing to hand over the premises to be used as an undenominational school. Before I left an ample sum had been subscribed. I have to acknowledge my obligations to the Civil Commissioner for information and assistance.

HAY.

I met the Civil Commissioner of the district, who gave me the following information:—

Griquatown has only five European families, with about 12 or 13 children. The whole population, white and coloured, is only about 100. The latter are Bechuanas, Korannas, Bushmen and Griquas, the Griquas forming the greater proportion. In seasons of drought the coloured population leave the town in search of water for their flocks, &c. The population of the division numbers about 300. Being mostly Dutch, there is a disinclination at the present time to have the children taught English. No good, therefore, could be accomplished by a visit.

As the Rev. W. Robertson, of Tulbagh, who was recently appointed by the Synod to hold services in Griqualand, intended to visit Griquatown, I requested the Civil Commissioner to co-operate with him in endeavouring to establish a public school, and have since learned that the inhabitants were unable to guarantee the amount required.

There are no schools whatever in this district.

HERBERT.

This division has no town or centre at which a public school could be erected. The Divisional Council, however, propose that the seat of magistracy be removed from its present inconvenient locality to some spot near the middle of the division. When this is done an effort may be made.

There are about 200 children of school-going age in the division.

I made a journey through the district with a view to finding convenient spots for a district boarding school or third-class schools. The neighbourhood of Vetberg is probably the most central. The Field-cornet, Mr. Wroe, summoned a meeting of the inhabitants to meet me and discuss the question of education. Only a very few attended. I urged them to establish a boarding school, and to build a schoolroom and residence for the teacher and boarders, and explained what grants could be obtained in aid. Mr. Dugmore, who was present, offered a site and the sum of £100 towards the erection of a chapel, which would be available as a schoolroom. Another gentleman offered £30 besides contributions towards the working expenses of the school. Nothing further was done. But I have since met Mr. E. Boyer Cook, J.P., who has promised to hold another meeting for the purpose of establishing a district boarding school. The leading inhabitants have also been supplied with copies of the conditions on which grants are issued.

The following is a list of private tutors and governesses in this division:—

1. At Vetberg, farm of Mr. G. W. Dugmore, is *Mr. Henry Limecar Price*, who gives two boys an elementary education. They read and write well; one works simple multiplication fairly.
2. At Kruidfontein, farm of Mr. J. Maritz, *Miss Dall* has 9 or 10 pupils, who receive instruction in the Dutch language only, and are chiefly prepared for confirmation.
3. At Thornhill, farm of Mr. E. Boyer Cook, *Miss Hudson* has 2 pupils receiving instruction in the usual elementary subjects.
4. At Buckland, on the Vaal River, farm of Mr. James Turner, *Mr. A. de Smidt* has 5 pupils, to whom instruction in English is given.

5. At Naauwpoort, on the Riet River, farm of Mr. Guildenhuis, *Mr. Lane*, an Englishman, who has had a good education, instructs 4 or 5 pupils, and is reported as being a good teacher.

6. At Valschefontein, Riet River, the farm of Mr. Herbert, *Mr. Sylvester Herbert* teaches 4 or 5 pupils in English; he is said to be fairly educated.

7. At Sandrift, or Koedoesberg Drift, farm of Mrs. Heidemann, *Mr. Scholtz* gives instruction of a very elementary character to about 8 or 10 pupils.

8. At Du Plooy's Berg, farm of Mr. Du Plooy, a teacher, whose name I did not ascertain, educates about 4 pupils. Being a Hollander, he teaches in Dutch only, and chiefly prepares for confirmation.

About 40 children are thus in receipt of instruction, mostly of an inferior kind.

HOPE TOWN.

I met the school committee of Hope Town to enquire as to the progress made with school buildings. It was reported that subscription lists had been sent out, and that the sum of £380 had been collected. A balance of £38 in the bank made up an available sum of £418. If the building at present in use is sold, a further sum of £200 will be obtained, making a total of £618. Through their member a petition was sent to Parliament asking for a special grant of £500 on the pound for pound principle, which was refused. It is to be hoped that building will be commenced as soon as possible, as the present schoolrooms are most detrimental to the health of both teachers and scholars.

In the month of March I called the attention of Mr. Wyd, of Leeuwberg, and others, to the necessity of setting up third-class schools on their farms, but nothing has been done.

PETRUSVILLE.

Petrusville is a small village, in the division of Hope Town, about 10 miles from the Orange River. It is about four years old, contains a Dutch Church and two stores, and has a population of 188 souls, of whom 42 are of an age to attend school. There is no minister as yet, but one is expected shortly.

A private school with 25 children on the books is held in the church. I was permitted to inspect it, and found that all the pupils, except four, are instructed through the medium of Dutch, and chiefly with a view to confirmation. The school had only been open for a short time.

I called on the leading men, explained the object of my visit, and summoned a meeting. The people declined to attend, but one of their number, Mr. Petrus van der Walt, waited on me, to discuss the conditions on which grants are issued. No hope was held out that a school would be established. On the contrary, Mr. Van der Walt begged I would receive and forward to the Education Department a letter, embodying the objections he, on behalf of his fellow townsmen, had to urge against the present system. The main points are these:—

1. That the Protestant religion alone should be taught in schools, and that religious teaching be no longer optional.
2. That the appointment of free scholars be left in the hands of committees instead of with the Governor. I understand this to aim at the exclusion of coloured children.
3. That the medium of instruction be English or Dutch at the option of the committee.

4. That grants should be issued to religious bodies instead of committees elected from the general public.

These are a fair sample of the objections which are constantly raised, and will help to explain why so little progress is made in setting up new schools in localities remote from the larger towns.

PHILIP'S TOWN.

On the occasion of a former visit in March, I called on the chief inhabitants, and urged them to resuscitate the school in this rising town. An attempt was made, when Natchmaal was held, to obtain subscriptions to a guarantee fund; but this failed, as the farmers present were nearly all in favour of a church school. On the 18th of May I paid a second visit, and invited the inhabitants to meet me. The meeting was attended by twenty of the leading men, Mr. P. McNaughton, Special Justice of the Peace, in the chair, when the following resolutions were adopted:—1. That the second-class school be re-established. 2. That a committee be chosen to obtain signatures to a guarantee. 3. That a meeting be held to hear the report of the committee and to elect managers.

The committee chosen consisted of influential men, the requisite sum has been guaranteed, and the school will re-open next quarter.

COLESBERG.

I addressed a letter (enclosing copies of School Regulations) to the Civil Commissioner, to be submitted to the Divisional Council. These have been distributed among the members. A sub-committee of three was appointed to ascertain the feeling of the farmers, and to report. Nothing more has yet been done.

At Bultfontein a district boarding school was established in April last, and has now 23 pupils. More are expected. The widow Van der Merwe has given the use of the farm and buildings free of charge for one year. The managers have spent a small sum on the conversion of an outbuilding into a schoolroom. If this school proves a success, the managers intend to remove it to the neighbouring farm of Middlewater, where buildings will require to be erected, but the farm itself will be rent-free.

I met the committee of the first-class school to hear what progress had been made with regard to new premises—the old ones having been condemned. It appears that a public meeting was held by the managers to ventilate the subject. A committee was appointed to consider ways and means, a site was procured from the Dutch Church, and an unsuccessful petition sent to Parliament for a separate grant.

HANOVER.

When I visited Hanover in March, a meeting of the inhabitants of the town and neighbourhood was held, at which it was resolved to establish a first-class school, and incorporate it with the existing school belonging to the Dutch Reformed community. The congregation of that church refused to ratify this, and the matter therefore remains in abeyance. An attempt has been made to obtain fresh subscriptions to the guarantee fund of the church school, but, I understand, without success. Should this school fall to the ground through want of funds, it is expected that there will be little difficulty in establishing a good school on a broad and liberal basis.

RICHMOND.

The first-class school continues to thrive. The committee have attended to the recommendations made in regard to out-offices, and, as soon

as the frosts of winter are over, intend to put the rest of the premises into thorough repair. The guarantee expires at the end of the present quarter. Subscription papers have been sent out, and a considerable sum has already been promised. There will be no difficulty in raising the sum of money required to maintain the school in its present efficiency. A meeting of guarantors will be held in July next to elect managers. The question will also be submitted as to whether it is desirable to amalgamate the boys' and girls' schools, so as to economise teaching power.

VICTORIA WEST.

This division, which has long been without a public school, has now a second-class school, with an attendance of 60 boys and girls. Considerable progress has been made since it was opened at the beginning of the year. As there are too many pupils for one man, the committee have resolved to apply for a grant for an assistant, and intend to appoint a lady to teach the girls exclusively. As the present schoolroom is much too small, it is intended that new buildings be erected, and a bazaar will be held about September to procure the necessary funds.

The mission school connected with the Dutch Church has had a new master appointed, and there are over 30 children on the books.

The English Church mission school is now closed.

I met the Divisional Council, and pressed upon them the necessity for taking steps to erect district boarding schools or third-class schools in the several wards of the division, and at the same time distributed copies of the conditions on which grants are issued. They promised to ventilate the matter, and take what steps they deemed necessary, but declined to advise me in the meantime as to the most suitable localities for erecting such schools.

So far as I could ascertain, the following is a list of the different private tutors and governesses now at work in this division:—

1. *Mrs. Miller* in the village. She has about 23 pupils, and is said to be a good teacher; she gives lessons in music.
2. *Miss Herman*, also in the village; has 4 pupils; is a good teacher; gives instruction in music; has herself received a good education in England and Holland.
3. *Miss Meiring*, also in the village, has 8 pupils; teaches elementary subjects and music.
4. *Miss Clayton* at Beyersfontein, farm of Mr. Jacobus Barnard, instructs 12 pupils in English and music; teaching up to a fair standard.
5. *Miss Danielli* at Kalkfontein, farm of Mr. A. de Bruijn, has 5 pupils to whom elementary instruction up to a fair standard is given in English; she also teaches music.
6. *Miss Van der Merwe*, at Modderfontein, farm of Mr. P. J. van der Merwe, gives fair instruction both in English and Dutch, has 6 pupils, and gives lessons in music.
7. *Miss Erasmus* at Eendvogelfontein, farm of Mr. Gert Verster, has 5 pupils, to whom fair instruction is imparted in both English and Dutch. She also teaches music.
8. *Mr. Van Heusden* at Slagberg, farm of Abel Erasmus, has 10 pupils to whom elementary instruction is given in English and Dutch.
9. *Mr. Hofstede* at Barnard's Dam, farm of Mr. H. C. Barnard, is a good Dutch scholar, and has 9 pupils receiving instruction in both languages.

10. *Mr. J. H. Loots* at Hex River, farm of Mr. Loots, his father, has 8 pupils, who receive very elementary instruction in Dutch only.

11. *Mr. Moll* at the Dam, farm of Mr. Dirk Human, has 6 or 7 pupils.

12. *Mr. Smith* at Gabriels Baken, farm of Mr. Adrian Blom, has received a good education, and teaches about 8 pupils.

13. *Mrs. Williams* at Request, farm of Mr. Thomas A. Hugo, has 10 pupils who are taught in English; she instructs also in music.

14. *Mr. B. Bergman*, at Klercksfontein, farm of Mr. John de Klerck, has about 15 pupils, who are taught in both languages; the teaching is very elementary.

15. *Miss Swanevelder*, at Reitgat, farm of Mr. Frans Nolte, has about 12 pupils, who receive very elementary instruction in Dutch, chiefly for confirmation.

16. *Mr. Andries Vorster*, at Duivefontein, farm of Mr. Hendrik Olwage, teaches 6 children, mostly beginners, in both languages.

17. *Miss Emily Row*, at Brandewyn's Kuil, farm of Mr. H. S. Wilson, J.P., has received a good education in England and France, and has 3 pupils, who receive the usual elementary instruction, together with French and drawing.

18. *Miss A. Nickerk* at Kromaar, farm of Mr. P. J. A. Vos, was herself educated at the Rhenish Institute, Stellenbosch, and teaches about 6 or 7 pupils; she gives lessons in music.

19. *Mr. Bruwer*, at Dissels Kuil, farm of Mr. Johannes Jooste, has 8 pupils, and teaches in Dutch only.

20. *Mr. James Rose Innes Anderson* at Pampoen Port, farm of Mr. J. Hugo, has about 8 pupils; teaches in English; is reported to be a good teacher.

There are thus about 230 European and 30 coloured children receiving instruction in the division of Victoria West.

PRIESKA.

The small village of Prieska is so far removed from the main road that I found it impossible to visit it. At the present time there are two private schools in existence.

1. The first is taught by *Miss Devenish*, who has about 18 or 20 children of both sexes on her books. The school is held in a private house, and a superior elementary education is given, besides lessons in music, sewing, and fancy work.

2. *Mr. Carl van der Merwe* keeps a small school, where only Dutch is taught, and the children are chiefly prepared for confirmation.

I wrote to Mr. Robert Mitchell, Special Justice of the Peace, requesting him to summon a public meeting for the purpose of endeavouring to set up a second-class school, and suggesting that Miss Devenish's school might be incorporated with it. In reply, I am informed that the meeting will be shortly called, and the matter of education discussed.

BEAUFORT WEST.

The first-class school is in a languishing state, the numbers having declined about 50 per cent.

The mission schools are in a flourishing condition, especially that connected with the Dutch Church.

On the occasion of my former visit in February, I wrote a letter to the Civil Commissioner, requesting him to bring the subject of education under the notice of the Divisional Council. This body resolved to print a circular for distribution among the field-cornets and leading farmers, and to enclose copies of the conditions on which grants are issued to district boarding schools and third-class schools. These circulars are now distributed, and it is to be hoped that the farming population will embrace the opportunity of bringing superior education to their own doors.

JOHN SAMUEL,

Deputy-Inspector of Schools.

30th June, 1881.

BEAUFORT WEST.

The first-class school is in a langshing state, the number having declined about 50 per cent. The mission schools are in a flourishing condition, especially that connected with the Dutch Church.